OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY MEETING AGENDA September 13, 2021 8:30 A.M.

- 1. Call the Meeting to Order
 - Pledge of Allegiance
 - Determination of Voting Members
- 2. Public Meeting Southwest Service Area (SWSA) Septic to Sewer Project

3. Public Hearing – Resolution 21-04 – Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges

4. Public Hearing – Resolution 21-05 – FY 22 Capital Connection Charges and Installation Fees for

Water and Wastewater

- 5. Public Hearing FY22 Preliminary Budget & Resolution 21-06
- 6. Meeting Minutes from August 9, 2021
- 7. Employee Recognition

8. Consent Agenda

- 9. Finance Report
- 10. Invoice from PRP Construction Group, LLC Oak Lake Estates Pay Application No. 5
- 11. Invoice from Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. SW Wastewater Service Area Project (AACE Invoice)
- 12. Invoice from Eckler Engineering, Inc. Pine Ridge Park Utility Improvement
- 13. Invoices from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. Advance Metering Infrastructure
- 14. Invoices from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. FDOT Water Main Replacement US441SE
- 15. Invoice from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. FDOT Water Main Replacement US441SE (Hinterland Invoice)
- 16. Invoice from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. State Revolving Fund Request for Inclusion for AMI Program
- 17. Invoice from OneWater, Inc. Lakeview Estates WWTP
- 18. Invoice from Raftelis
- 19. Invoice from Thorn Run Partners
- 20. Invoice from MacVicar Consulting, Inc. Lake Okeechobee System Operating Manual
- 21. USDA Loan Agreement
- 22. Beaty Easement Purchase

- 23. City Commerce Park Land Purchase
- 24. King's Bay Maintenance Agreement
- 25. Public Comments
- 26. Items from the Attorney
- 27. Items from the Executive Director
- 28. Items from the Board

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

Call Meeting to Order

Pledge of Allegiance Determine Voting Members

	Absent	Present
Melanie Anderson – Board Member		
Tommy Clay – Board Member		<u> </u>
John Creasman – Chairperson		
Jeff Fadley - Alternate		
Harry Moldenhauer - Alternate		
Steve Nelson -2^{nd} Vice Chairperson		
Tabitha Trent –Vice Chairperson		
Glenn Sneider - Alternate		

FUTURE MEETING OF OUA BOARD October 11, 2021 – 8:30 A.M. November 8, 2021 – 8:30 A.M.

<u>FUTURE HOLIDAYS FOR OUA STAFF</u> Thursday, November 11, 2021 – Veterans Day Thursday, November 25, 2021 – Thanksgiving

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

SOUTHWEST SERVICE AREA PUBLIC MEETING

The Okeechobee Utility Authority has advertised this meeting in the local paper. The meeting is open to the public so that can become informed about the Southwest Service Area (SWSA) project and to ask questions.

The presentation today will be conducted by Mr. Jeffrey M. Sumner, P.E. of Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. There will be a PowerPoint slide presentation followed by a question and answer period. The slide presentation is attached for your review. Project 2 of the SWSA project includes two vacuum/pump stations, thousands of feet of vacuum collection main and hundreds of collection pits.

Anticipated Project 2 costs are as follows:

OUA - SW Service Area Septic to Sewer Project Costs

PROJECT COST	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Development	All costs of construction	\$8,671,818
Land & Rights	Property for southern vacuum station	\$0
Legal Services	Legal Fees	\$56,130
Arch, Eng, & Planning	Design, Survey/SUE, Geotech, Permit	\$730,832
Interest	Short-term Construction Loan Interest	\$168,000
Contingencies	10% of development costs	\$867,360
Refinancing	SRF Refinancing - Payoff	\$0
Eng - Inspection	RPR	\$410,951
Other	Field Geotech Testing Lab	\$150,000
Other	OUA Contributed Capital	(\$2,664,091)
Other	Connection Fees/Charges	\$0
	TOTAL	\$ 8,391,000

USDA Loan (No SRF Refinance)

As noted in the agenda for today's meeting, there will be an agenda item later concerning the USDA loan/grant process. Suffice it to say, to complete the expected project cost estimate, OUA staff considered a USDA loan package with the following terms: two annual payments of interest only followed by thirty-eight years of principal and interest payments and a 1.375% interest rate. Interest expense will add approximately \$2,669,212 to the expected project costs bringing the total project total to \$11,060,212.

Please note in the anticipated project costs above a contributed capital amount (\$2,664,091) which represents a portion of the FDEP appropriation (LPQ0008).



Southwest Service Area Project 2 (SWSA)

- Provide wastewater service to existing OUA customers in the southwest section
- Some residences experience localized flooding of the septic tank drain fields
- All septic tank drain fields add to the nutrient loadings of ground waters as well potentially to surface waters in close proximity

Southwest Service Area Project 2 (SWSA)

Project Alternatives

• <u>Gravity Sewer</u> • Advantages

 \circ Disadvantages

• Low Pressure Force Main • Advantages

 \circ Disadvantages

Southwest Service Area Project 2 (SWSA)

Project Alternatives (continued)

• <u>Vacuum Sewer</u> o Advantages

Disadvantages

Southwest Service Area Project 2 (SWSA)

Project Environmental Concerns

• <u>Vacuum Sewer</u> o Here we go

 $\circ\,$ More

Southwest Service Area Project 2 (SWSA)

Project Economic Concerns

<u>Vacuum Sewer</u>

- \circ Project related construction costs are covered by FDEP Appropriations and USDA Loan
- Private property costs associated with the abandonment of the septic tank and the installation of piping connecting the house to the streetside collection point is by the property owner
 - Financial assistance will be provided by the OUA in terms of applying for TMDL Grant monies specifically setaside for this type of work
- OUA Connections fees paid by the property owner can be paid in full or by 24 month payment plan offered by OUA

Southwest Service Area Project (SWSA)

• The SWSA project consist of three major projects

Project 1

- Master Force Main: Connecting the Master Pump Station to an existing OUA Pump Station (NW-15)
 Consists approximately xx,xxx LF of 12-inch force crossing both State Road 70, CSX railroad and US 98
- Master Pump Station: Providing a collection point for wastewater from various sources and pumping that wastewater northward through the MFM to NW-15
- SE-2 Diversion Force Main: Consisting of a force connecting the SE-2 force main to the MPS, diverting flow from SE-2 to the MPS

Southwest Service Area – Project 1

- Expected total cost including engineering & construction (no financing)
 \$ 6,186,939
- Fully funded by FDEP Appropriation
- Expected bidding by October 2021 with bids accepted December 2021
- Expected construction to begin by January 2022





Southwest Service Area – Project 2

• SWSA – Project 2 consists of the following components

1) Master Vacuum Station No. 1 (MVS1)

This station will receive collected was tewater generated in the northern portion of the $\ensuremath{\mathsf{SWSA}}$

2) Master Vacuum Station No. 2 (MVS2)

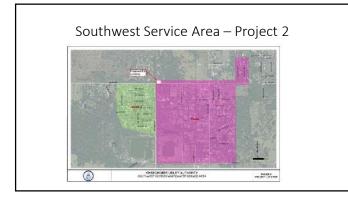
This station will receive collected was tewater generated in the southern portion of the $\ensuremath{\mathsf{SWSA}}$

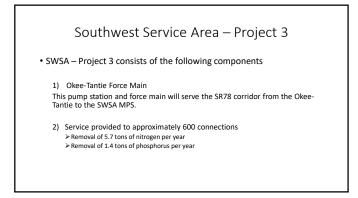
3) SWSA Collection System

This piping system will collect the wastewater from up to 700 residential connections

Southwest Service Area – Project 2

- Expected total cost including engineering & construction (no financing)
 - ≽\$10,830,783 SWSA
 - \$ 612,756 Oak Lake Estates
- Partially funded by FDEP Appropriation with the remainder from a USDA loan
- Expected bidding by Spring 2022 with bids early Summer 2022
- Expected construction to begin by August 2022
- Service provided to approximately 700 connections > Removal of 6.7 tons of nitrogen per year > Removal of 1.6 tons of phosphorus per year





Southwest Service Area – Project 3

- Expected total cost including engineering & construction (no financing) \$ 8,575,000
- Fully funded by FDEP Appropriation
- Expected bidding by Summer 2022 with bids early Fall 2022
- Expected construction to begin by December 2022

Southwest Service Area – Project 3







AGENDA ITEM NO. 3

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

PUBLIC HEARING

RESOLUTION 21-04

FY22 SCHEDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHARGES

Public Hearing Agenda

- Open Public Hearing concerning the establishment of the FY22 Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for October 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022
- Presentation by OUA Staff
- Reading by title of Resolution 21-04
- Comments from the Public
- o Comments from the OUA Board
- Close Public Hearing
- Motion to approve Resolution 21-04

Presentation

1. Rates, Fees and Charges

At the August 9, 2021 Board meeting OUA's Rate Consultant presented a financial forecast for FY21-FY26 based on user rates at that time. The forecast indicated that "existing rates are not adequate to fund projected capital expenditure needs," nor does it allow room for inflationary pressures, and that rate adjustments will be required. It further stated OUA "should consider implementing annual water and wastewater rate increases on each October 1st" through FY26. After the presentation there was discussion that in the near term the state of the U.S. economy is unpredictable. The consensus of the Board was that a 3% rate increase would be appropriate now and to reevaluate in the future.

With respect to revenue, attached is a FY22 Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges which includes a 3% increase to various water and wastewater related fees and charges. The proposed 3% rate increase is anticipated to add \$324,000 of revenues in base and volumetric charges to the FY22 Budget. The FY22 Budget is based upon a 3% rate increase becoming effective October 1, 2021.

2. AGRC's

AGRC's were added to OUA's Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges in FY2009 during a period of significant growth to help recover the interest expense associated with the debt incurred to expand the wastewater treatment plant. AGRC's are a charge that new customers pay to lessen the burden on existing customers to pay for debt incurred to build new capacity required by growth.

AGRC's are operating revenues and help meet the debt service coverage requirement. OUA's loan documents are silent as to the necessity to collect AGRC's to pledge them to repay the debt.

Actual year-to-date AGRC revenue of \$108,026 is 1.2% of total operating revenues.

A summary of budgeted revenue amounts is:

			FY20	FY21	FY22
	Water	AGRC	6,250	6,250	6,250
	Sewer	AGRC	6,000	6,000	6,000
	Total		12,250	12,250	12,250
Discounted 75%	Water	Installation fee	6,250	6,375	6,625
Discounted 75%	Sewer	Installation fee	6,000	6,120	6,360
Discounted 75%	Water	Capital connection charge	9,450	9,650	10,325
Discounted 75%	Sewer	Capital connection charge	8,808	9,000	9,624
	Total		30,508	31,145	32,934
	A summa	ary of actual revenue amounts is:			
	A summa	ary of actual revenue amounts is:	FY20	FY21	
	A summa	ary of actual revenue amounts is:	FY20 1 Year	FY21 10 months	
	A summa Water	ary of actual revenue amounts is:			
			1 Year	10 months	
	Water	AGRC	1 Year 29,351	10 months 46,995	_
Discounted 75%	Water Sewer	AGRC	1 Year 29,351 32,130	10 months 46,995 61,031	_
Discounted 75% Discounted 75%	Water Sewer Total	AGRC AGRC	1 Year 29,351 32,130 61,481	10 months 46,995 61,031 108,026	_

Discounted 75%	Sewer	Capital connection charge	139,993	144,423
	Total		209,098	252,234

If AGRC's were eliminated, OUA revenues would decrease. If the 75% discount was changed to 50%, OUA would regain revenue to make up for lost AGRC revenue.

Recently, staff spoke to OUA's rate consultant regarding AGRC's. He said that for the 40 public utilities that he actively serves, that 9 of them have AGRC's in their rate schedules. Fort Pierce Utility Authority (FPUA) recently eliminated AGRC's. FPUA found AGRC's difficult to explain to new customers and eliminating them would not adversely affect their financial position.

At the last Board meeting OUA's Rate Consultant indicated that OUA has flexibility regarding future rate increase and presented four rate scenarios. He also evaluated OUA's overall financial position and eliminating AGRC's would not negatively affect operations.

Periodically staff reviews the Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges to see if the content is current with the ever-changing business environment.

Like FPUA, OUA staff has found it difficult to explain and justify AGRC's.

OUA is not experiencing growth comparable to the later half of the 2000 - 2009 decade.

OUA's dependence on AGRC revenues is limited.

Staff recommends to eliminate AGRC's from the rate schedule and to consider reducing the current discount for installation fees and capital connection charges to 50%.

OUA staff concurs with the Consultant's recommendation and requests the Board to approve Resolution 21-04 for a 3% rate increase effective 10-1-21.

After review, discussions, questions & answers, staff is requesting a motion to approve Resolution 21-04 as presented or as modified.

RESOLUTION 21-04

A RESOLUTION OF THE OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY, OKEECHOBEE, FLORIDA, ADOPTING THE SCHEDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHARGES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022 AND THEREAFTER; AND PROVIDING FOR FILING A COPY WITH THE AUTHORITY CLERK; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the OUA Board, in a duly advertised public hearing held September 13, 2021, reviewed, discussed and received comments from staff and the public on the schedule of rates, fees and charges, and

WHEREAS, the proposed schedule of fees, rates and charges for services provided by the Authority appear to be sufficient to generate revenues necessary to make all of the payments required by the terms of the bonds issued pursuant to Resolution No. 99-3 dated March 9, 1999, and to continue to provide for the operation and maintenance of the OUA System.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY AS FOLLOWS:

1. The attached schedule of rates, fees and capital connection charges for services provided by the Okeechobee Utility Authority is hereby adopted.

2. A copy of the schedule of rates, fees and capital connection charges shall be filed with the Authority's Clerk and Executive Director and will be available for review during normal working hours at the offices of the Okeechobee Utility Authority, pursuant to provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

3. Upon its adoption, this Resolution shall take effect October 1, 2021.

The passage and adoption of this Resolution was moved by ______ and seconded by ______ and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

The Chairman thereupon declared this Resolution duly passed and adopted the 13th day of September 2021.

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: ______ John Creasman, Chairman

Attest:

John F. Hayford Executive Director

The foregoing Resolution is hereby approved by me as to form, language and execution this 13th day of September 2021.

Tom W. Conely, III, Attorney

	A	В	С	D	E	Jł	< L
2				OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY	Y		
3			SC	CHEDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHAI	-	2.00%	3.00%
4			ADOPTE	D BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOLU	UTION 21-04		
5				EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 202	21	FY 21	FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-01		Actual	Actual
7							
8			TER RATES, FEES & CHARGES				
9 10	1		ter Installation Fees (service line Residential Meter Size:	e installed by OUA)			
11		a	(includes check value)	5/8" X 3/4"		\$1.040.40	\$1,027.96
12			(includes check value)	1"		1,190.40	1,180.00
13		b	Non Residential Meter Size:				
14			(includes backflow prevention)	5/8" X 3/4"		1,456.56	1,457.37
15				1"		1,664.64	1,634.81
6		-		1-1/2"		4,513.26	4,354.11
8				2"		4,711.97	4,721.60
9				3 		9,571.68	9,695.47
				Larger than 4" - Cost determined by O	LIA Exec Dir or designoo	11,132.28	11,716.52
20 2 T							
22		С	Meter Size (service line, meter bo	x and check valve installed by Develope	r or re-install fee)		
23		13-		5/8" X 3/4"		166	171
24				1"		245	252
25		-		Larger than 1' - Cost determined by Ol	UA Exec Dir or designee		
28		d	Inspection of Water Service				
20						44	45
23 30	2	Wa	ter System Capital Connection				
31			Per Equivalent Residential Conne	ction (ERC); minimum one (1) ERC (be	ginning 1/1/10)	1,618	1,667
33	3	Ac	crued Guaranteed Revenue Cha	rge (AGRC) capped at \$250 effective 1	0-1-18	250.00	250.00
34				ection (ERC); minimum one (1) ERC		200.00	200.00
35			The definition of an AGRC is belo				
36	4	Wa	ter Base Facility Charge				
37 38		а	Residential Meter (single meter p	er family or detached dwelling unit)	E ION X O IAN	00.00	00.01
39				Minimum 0.80 ERC *	5/8" X 3/4" 5/8" X 3/4"	20.30	20.91
40				Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	20.30	20.91
+0 41				Minimum 2.50 ERC	5/6 X 5/4 1"	20.30 50.75	20.91 52.27
42	1			Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	101.48	104.52
43				Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	162.37	167.24
44	-		* These estagories most the rea			102.07	107.24
45		-	Procedures for reduced ERC on r	uirements specified in the latest OUA Re	solution for General Policies &		
40			Flocedules for reduced ERC offi				
47		b	Non Residential Meter (minimum	per meter size includes hotels, motels &	single unit)		
48				Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	25.10	25.85
49				Minimum 2.50 ERC	1"	62.78	64.66
50		-		Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	125.54	129.31
51				Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	200.86	206.89
52				Minimum 16.00 ERC	3"	401.73	413.78
53 54				Minimum 25.00 ERC	4" 6"	627.70	646.53
56	<u></u>	-		Minimum 50.00 ERC Minimum 80.00 ERC	8"	1,255.40	1,293.06
55					0	2,008.62	2,068.88
57		С	Master Meter (any size; charge pe	er unit connected to meter)	Equivalency Factor		
58			< 400 square feet		.33 ERC	6.70	6.90
59			≥ 400 and < 900 square feet		.80 ERC	16.24	16.73
60	2000	1000	>900 square feet		Minimum 1.00 ERC	20.30	20.91
61			-				
62	5	Ga	llonage Rates (residential, non r	esidential, master meter)	Block 1	4.39	4.52
63 54 65		-	(per 1,000 gallon)		Block 2	6.60	6.80
35				Block Allowances			
66		a	All except master meter	Block 1	Block 2		
67			Meter Size	Monthly Gallons	Monthly Gallons		
00		-	5/8" X 3/4" 1"	0 - 3,000 0 - 8,000	Above 3,000		
68		-	1 1/2"	0 - 8,000	Above 8,000 Above 15,000		
69	12.00,000			0 - 24,000	Above 13,000 Above 24,000		
69 70			2	0 = 24.000		the second se	and the second second second second
69 70 71 72			2" 3"		Above 48.000		
69 70 71 72 73			3" 4"	0 - 48,000 0 - 75,000	Above 48,000 Above 75,000		
68 69 70 71 72 73 74			3" 4" 6"	0 - 48,000 0 - 75,000 0 - 150,000	Above 75,000 Above 150,000		
69 70 71 72 73			3" 4"	0 - 48,000 0 - 75,000	Above 75,000		

	A	В	СС	D	E	JK	L
2				OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY	(
3		-	SCH	EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHAP	RGES	2.00%	3.00%
4				BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOLU			
5				EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 202	1	FY 21	FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-01		Actual	Actual
7							
10							
80	6	Irri	gation meter (water only; no sewe	r)			
81			Base & consumption	on billed at non residential rate per met	er size		
82 03 04	-						
85	7					0.55	-
86	1		Hydrant Fund Fee (\$.55 per resid		(!	0.55	0.55
87			e Hydrant Fund Fee (\$.55 per ERC e Hydrant Fund Fee (\$1.60 per nor		(calculate)	0.55 per ERC	0.55 per ERC
88		FII	e Hydrant Fund Fee (\$1.00 per nor	nesidential meter per month)		1.60	1.60
89		-					
	В	WA	STEWATER RATES, FEES & CHA	RGES			
91			stewater Line Fees				
92			Service line installed by OUA (existi	ng gravity service line at property line)			
93		a	Connection to an existing service la				
94					4"	2,080.80	2,143.22
95					6"	2,653.02	2,732.6
96			Larger than 6"	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	designee		
97 98			Connection to Evicting Crevity Main	Line			
	-	b	Connection to Existing Gravity Main Installation of new service lateral		designes		
99		D	Installation of new service lateral	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	designee		
01		С	Inspection of Service line		4" or 6"	44	45
IUZ							
03 05		d	Installation of Valve Pit on Vacuum	Sewer System:	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or		
106		е	Service Line connected to Vacuum	Sewer System			
107		e	Cervice Line connected to vacuum	oewer oystem	4"	2,153.63	2,218.24
08					6"	2,727.93	2,809.7
109						2,727.00	2,000.11
110		f	Connection to Force Main	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	designee		
111		-					
112	2	Wa	stewater System Capital Connect			3,145	3,240
113			Per Equivalent Residential Connect	ion (ERC); minimum one (1) ERC			
114	_						
115	3	Ac		e (AGRC) capped at \$500 effective 1	0-1-18	500.00	500.00
116			Per Equivalent Residential Connect				
117		_	The definition of an AGRC is below	on page 7, #21.			
118	4	Wa	stewater Base Facility Charge				
119			Residential Meter (single meter per	family or detached dwelling unit)			
20			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Minimum 0.33 ERC *	5/8" X 3/4"	23.27	23.97
21				Minimum 0.80 ERC *	5/8" X 3/4"	23.27	23.97
22				Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	23.27	23.97
23				Minimum 2.50 ERC	1"	58.16	59.90
124				Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	116.32	119.81
125				Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	186.12	191.70
26			* These categories must also meet	the requirements specified in the lates	at OUA Resolution for General		
127			Policies & Procedures for reduced E				
128							
29	_	b	Non Residential Meter (minimum pe	r meter size includes hotels, motels &			
30				Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	29.77	30.66
31				Minimum 2.50 ERC	1"	74.46	76.69
132				Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	148.90	153.37
33	_	-		Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	238.24	245.39
34				Minimum 16.00 ERC	3"	476.48	490.77
35	-			Minimum 25.00 ERC	4"	744.50	766.84
36				Minimum 50.00 ERC	6"	1,489.01	1,533.68
37 38				Minimum 80.00 ERC	8"	2,382.40	2,453.87
39		c	Master Meter (any size; charge per	unit connected to meter)	Equivalency Factor		
40		ľ.	< 400 square feet		.33 ERC	7.68	7.91
41			≥ 400 and < 900 square feet		.33 ERC		19.18
42			>900 square feet		Minimum 1.00 ERC		23.97
143					Mining 1.00 ENG	20.21	20.07
144	5	Ga	Ionage Rates (per 1,000 gallons)				
45			Residential			7.24	7.46
			Non Residential			7.49	7.71
146			Master Meter			7.24	7.46

	Α	В	С	D	E	J K	L
2	-	-		OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY			
3				EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHAR	GES	2.00%	3.00%
4				BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOLU			
5			E	FFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 2021		FY 21	FY 22
6		-		RATE SCHEDULE 22-01		Actual	Actual
7		-					
149	6	Rei	claimed Water				
150		T.C.	stattled water				
		1000	Volumetric charges for reclaimed wa	ater based upon meter consumption per	r 1,000 gallons and billed monthly		
151			determined and approved by OUA E				
152							
153	7	Sej	otage				
154			Septage charges per 1,000 gallons		Cost Determined by OUA Board	N/A	N/A
155 156							
150	8	Ind	ustrial Wastewater				
158	- 0	mu		OUA Board on an individual basis acco	rding to volume and characteristics		
159			of wastewater by special agreement				
160		-	of wastemater by special agreement				
161	9	Hic	h Strength Industrial Wastewater	Surcharge			
162		ing		OUA Board on an individual basis acco	rding to volume and characteristics		
163	-	-	of wastewater by special agreement				
104				•			
165			E LINE CHARGES				
166	1	So		ems (Sprinkler Systems); based on s	ize of line		
167			Fire line charges are approximate	ly 1/12 of the water meter charges.			
168		-			2"	16.73	17.23
169 170					3"	33.47	34.47
171					4" 6"	52.02 104.04	53.58 107.16
172					8"	167.33	172.35
173					10"	275.22	283.48
174	-				10	LIGILL	200.40
175	2	Hy	drant Meters (charges for tempora	ry water service delivered via a fire h	vdrant)		
176			Set-up Charge		,	81	83
177					S		
178		b	Monthly Service Charge				
179					5/8 X 3/4" Meter	32.25	33.22
180					1" Meter	64.50	66.44
181					2" Meter	193.51	199.32
182 183	200125312				3" Meter	387.03	398.64
184		С	Consumption Rate per 1,000 gallons	5	Block 1	5.43	5.59
185			(see A 6 (a) for block allowances by		Block 2	8.16	8.40
186	s	-					
187		d	Meter relocation (per move)			54	56
188 189	-		Demoval of motor by other than Old			100	
190		е	Removal of meter by other than OU,	4		166	171
191	8 1254 1977	f	Deposit required based on hydrant r	neter size and appropriate non			
192		-	residential meter rates referenced in				
193							
194		q	Fire Flow Test (per test)			91	94
195							
196	D	DE	POSITS FOR SERVICE (MINIMUM)				
197				ay be reduced by one half of the value s	shown if the customer elects to pay		
198			the monthly bill through the direct de	bit payment method.			
199	1	Res	sidential (Property Owner as Occu	pant)			
200			Water Service Only		3/4"	101	104
201		b	Wastewater Service Only		3/4"	112	116
202			Water & Wastewater Service		3/4"	213	220
203			Water Service Only		1"	142	146
204			Wastewater Service Only		1"	158	163
205 206	harren	f	Water & Wastewater Service		1"	300	309
207	2	Re	sidential (Non Owner)				
208	4		Water Service Only		3/4"	158	163
209			Wastewater Service Only		3/4"	158	163
210			Water & Wastewater Service		3/4"	316	326
211		d	Water Service Only		1"	223	230
			Wastewater Service Only		1"	242	249
212 213			Water & Wastewater Service		1"		

A	В	С	D	E	J K	L
2			OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY			
3		SCHI	EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHARG	GES	2.00%	3.00%
4		ADOPTED E	BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOLU	TION 21-04		
5		E	FFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 2021		FY 21	FY 22
6	-		RATE SCHEDULE 22-01		Actual	Actual
7						
		POSITS FOR SERVICE (MINIMUM)	- (continued)			
	No	on-Residential and Master Meters				
216						
217	-		hs in last 12 months Utility Bills for servi			
			ige of last 12 months Utility Bills for s	service with the following as a		
218		minimum:				
219				Meter Size		
220				5/8" X 3/4"	158	163
221				1"	254	262
222	_			1-1/2"	478	493
223				2"	760	783
224				3"	1,514	1,559
225	-			4"	2,361	2,432
226	-			6"	4,724	4,865
227	-				7,553	7,780
228	-					
229						
230						
231	-			Meter Size	450	100
232 233	-			5/8" X 3/4"	158	163
233	-			1"	281	289
235				1-1/2"	541	557
236	-			2"	866	892
237	-			54"	1,732 2,705	1,784
238	-			6"	5,395	5,557
239				8"	8,635	8,894
240				5	0,000	0,034
241	1					
242	-			Meter Size		
243				5/8" X 3/4"	317	327
244				1"	536	552
245				1-1/2"	1,020	1,051
246				2"	1,623	1,672
247				3"	3,246	3,343
248				4"	5,066	5,218
249 250				6"	10,118	10,422
250				8"	16,188	16,674
251						
252 E		PECIAL SERVICE CHARGES, PER C				
253 1		Turn-on fee, except for new meter in	stallations		15	16
254	-	D. C	10 m l			
252 E 253 1 254 2 255 2 256 2	-	Performance of service after regular	unce nours.		58	60
	P	connection Fee				
257 3 258		After a meter has been removed a	meter can be reinstalled to establish ser	vice if the meter is reinstalled within		
259	-		e first twelve months, Tier 1 base rates			
260			this calculation will be the type of utility			
261	-		sidential or master meter), meter size, r			
262			of a master meter, the calculation will us			
263			s that the meter was pulled, the current			
264		apply for all months utilized in the ca				
265						
266						
266 267		Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months	1 through 12:			
268		Inactive Account Charges accrue at	the monthly base facility charges on a p	per ERC basis as follows:		
269						
270				Water		
271				1 ERC	20.30	20.91
272				0.33 ERC	6.70	6.90
273				0.8 ERC	16.24	16.73
268 269 270 271 272 273 273 274 275						
275				Wastewater		
276	-			1 ERC	23.27	23.97
277			 —	0.33 ERC	7.68	7.91

	A B	С	D E	Jł	< L
2			OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY		
3			EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHARGES	2.00%	3.00%
4			BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOLUTION 21-04		
5			EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 2021	FY 21	FY 22
6			RATE SCHEDULE 22-01	Actual	Actual
7					
278			0.8 ERC	18.62	19.18
279		T A I C A			
280 281		Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months	the monthly base facility charges on a per ERC basis as follows:		
282		mactive Account Charges accrue at			
283		33.4%	per Water ERC Water	•	
284			1 ERC		6.98
285			0.33 ERC		2.30
286			0.8 ERC	5.42	5.58
287					
288		46.6%	per Wastewater ERC Wastewater	the second s	
289		The 33.4% & 46.6% values were pro	1 ERC		11.17
290		Study from September 9, 2014.	ovided in a Raftelis, formerly PRMG 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC		3.69
291 292		Study from September 9, 2014.	0.0 ERC	0.00	0.94
293		If a meter is not reinstalled within 12	20 months (10 years) from the date of being pulled, the capacity reservation		
294		along with any fees or charges paid	will be forfeited, all accrued charges will be waived and any liens will be		
295		released. Any future application for	service will be treated as a new connection and subject to all fees and		
296 297		applicable charges.			
297					
298			on to determine the reconnection fee for a typical 5/8" x 3/4" Residential		
299 300		Meter is shown for illustrative purport	ses only:		
301		Example: Assume 14 months disco	nnected: Calculation based upon: number of months, appropriate		
302			ire hydrant fund fee, reinstall fee and water inspection fee.		
303					-
304		Residential & Non-Residential			
305			12 * (\$20.91 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$6.98 + \$0.55) + \$171 + \$45 =	474.86	488.58
306		trater (emp)			
307		Calculation based upon: number of	months, appropriate reconnection fee, fire hydrant fund fee and wastewater		
308		inspection fee.			
309					
310		Wastewater (only) :	(12 * \$23.97) + (2 * \$11.17) + \$45 =	344.92	355.38
311					
312		Calculation based upon: number of	months, combined reconnection fees, fire hydrant fund fee, water re-install		
313		fee, water inspection fee and waster	water inspection fee.		
314					
315		Combined (Water & Wastewater)	$12^{(20.91+0.55+23.97)+2^{(6.98+0.55+11.17)+171+45+45)} =$	819.78	843.96
316					
317		Residential Master Meter	(Example uses 10 units & 14 months)		
318 319		Water (only):		1405.00	1107.00
320			10 * (12 * (\$6.90 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$2.30 + \$0.55)) + \$171 + \$45 = 10 * (12 * (\$16.73 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$5.58 + \$0.55)) + \$171 + \$45 =	1135.60 2344.20	1167.00 2412.20
321	www.		$10^{\circ}(12^{\circ}(10.73 \pm 90.55) \pm 2^{\circ}(86.98 \pm 90.55)) \pm 171 \pm 445 =$	2858.60	29412.20
		1.00 ERC .	10 (12 (#20.01 · #0.00) · 2 (#0.00 · #0.00)) · #1/1 · ##0 -	2000.00	2341.00
322 323					
323		Wastewater (only) :			
324		0.33 ERC :	10 * (12 * (\$7.91 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$3.69 + \$0.55)) + \$45 =	1114.20	1145.00
325			10 * (12 * (\$19.18 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$8.94 + \$0.55)) + \$45 =	2529.00	2602.40
326		1.00 ERC :	10 * (12 * (\$23.97 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$11.17 + \$0.55)) + \$45 =	3130.20	3221.80
327					
328		Combined (Water & Wastewater) :			
329		0.33 ERC :	10*(12*(\$6.90+\$7.91+\$0.55)+2*(\$2.30+\$3.69+\$0.55))+\$171+\$45+\$45=	2172.80	2235.00
330			10*(12*(\$16.73+\$19.18+\$0.55)+2*(\$5.58+\$8.94+\$0.55))+\$167+\$45+\$45=	4796.20	4937.60
331		1.00 ERC :	10*(12*(\$20.91+\$23.97+\$0.55)+2*(\$6.98+\$11.17+\$0.55))+\$171+\$45+\$45 =	5911.80	6086.60
332 333					
333	4		mum reconnection charge will be based on the lower of the amount as		
334			tion Fee immediately above or the total cost of a new water and/or		
335		wastewater service installation as co	omputed in Sections A & B.		
336 337					
		sting Meter at Customer's Request Test result showing meter reads hig		No Charge	No Charge
330		I CALICAULATUWITU TIELEL TEAUS DIO		INU GHAIDE	INU GIIalde
338 339	a	footfootal one mig motor route mg			

÷

T	A	В	С	D	E	JK	L
2				OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORIT		• IX	
3				EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHA		2.00%	3.00%
4				BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOL		2.0070	5.0076
5				EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 20		FY 21	FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-01		Actual	Actual
7		_					
341				5/8" X 3/4"		40	41
342 343				1"		50	51
344	hare the			1-1/2" 2"		75	78
345				Above 2" Meter	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	104	107
346					designee		
347					5		
348	6	Dai	maging, tampering with OUA prop	erty or unauthorized procedure(s)			
349				ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or		26	26
350 351				ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or		102	105
352		c d	Tampering 4 - See detailed descript	ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or	atest edition	138	142
353		u	Tampening 4 - See detailed descript	ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, of		601	619
354	7	De	veloper/owner changing meter fro	m one location to another without (OUA's permission: per occurrence	128	131
355			meter.			120	101
356							
357	8	Des	struction of meter and or related e				
358		-		nent cost (labor, equipment and mater	ials) plus a 15% administrative charge,		
359			per occurrence				
360							
361	9	Ret	turned check				
362		0.00	Prevailing amount per Florida Statut	te Section 832.07 as follows:			
363			Amount of check up to \$50.00,			25.00	25.00
364			Amount of check over \$50.00 up			30.00	30.00
365			Amount of check over \$300.00,	OR		40.00	40.00
367			An amount equal to 5% of the face	value of the check, whichever is great	er		
368		-	Plus other applicable fees in the eve				
369		-	This other applicable lees in the eve	all dervice is discontinued.			
370	10	Acc	count record history, requested by	customer			
371		a	Certified/Notarized Copy (per page)			2.35	2.42
372			One-sided copy (per page)			0.47	0.48
373			Two-sided copy (per page)			0.62	0.64
374		d	Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or	fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7	.29 per request)	7.08	7.29
375							
376	11	Red	cording easements, annexation ag	reements, etc. (per page)		12.75	13.13
377 378	40	Dec	inst plan review				
379	12	PIL	ject plan review The Okeechobee Utility Authority wi	I review all plans and specifications o	f all proposed water and/or cower		
380				will pay a one-time fee of \$75.00 per			
381			not be approved until full payment o				
382							
383	13		ject inspection				
384			All projects must be inspected by O	UA and the owner or developer shall p	pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour		
385 386				times that rate after regular office ho	urs billed monthly and paid before		
387			Certificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is a	pproved.			
388	14	Mis	cellaneous charges for services r	not included above			
389			Charge based upon actual replacem	nent cost (materials, labor and equipm	ent hours used) required for the		
390				e of 15% to be determined by OUA pe			
391							
392	15	Fee	on delinquent accounts				
393 394			10% per month on delinquent amou	nt due to date account is closed, or m	eter removed.		
394 395	16	Inte	erest charged on closed accounts				
396	10				e at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for		
397			a period not to exceed one (1) year.				
398							
399	17		oratory testing				
400			Laboratory testing for a developer of	r individual at the following prices:	D 0 D		
401 402		-			B.O.D.	17	18
402					Suspended Solids Chlorine residual	10	11
403		-			Fecal Coliform	13 24	13 25
405					Total Coliform	24	25
						24	20

-	A	В	C	D	E	J	K	L
2			ОК	EECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHO	DRITY			
3			SCHEDU	2.00%		3.00%		
4				THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RE		2.0070		5.00%
5				ECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1		FY 21		FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-01		Actual		Actual
7						riotuur		Autua
406					Chloride	11		11
407					Fluoride	16	-	16
408					pH	13		13
409					Total dissolved solids	13		11
410					Dissolved oxygen	8		8
411					Turbidity	20		20
412					Tanoiary	20		20
413			The above testing may be done in OUA	's laboratory. Any other testing	g will be sent to a certified lab and the			
414			developer or individual will be billed for	the cost of the testing plus a 1	15% administrative charge. All samples			
415			must be delivered to the OUA laborator					
			testing in the field, then actual cost of la	bor plus a 15% administrative	e charge will be added to the above fees.			
416					s charge will be daded to the above lees.			
418	19	Adi	ustment(s) to customer accounts					
420	10							
421			Credit or debit adjustments on custome	r accounts may occur when the	he customer or OUA, has knowingly or			
422			unknowingly, caused an account to be i months from the date of notice to the cu		ustments may be made up to three (3)		-	
423			months from the date of notice to the ct	istomer.				
424	10	Gu	aranteed Revenue Charges (GRC)					
425	13	Gu	During the period that a residential nen	residential or master meters	account is off for billing purposes (inactive			
426		2220	status) it will still be accruing the month	-residential of master meter a	/ billed prior to inactive status. The GRC			
427			fees due will be included in the Reconne					
428			lees due will be included in the Reconne	ection ree calculation defined	above.			
429	20	Met	er Treated As Removed (MTAR)					
430			When an account has been off and read	ched an inactive status rather	r than actually pulling the meter, the meter		-	
431			may be furned off left in place and treat	ted as removed for hilling pure	poses. Reconnection calculation will not		-	
432			include a cost for reinstall of the meter.	to a contene of plang part				
433							10000	
434	21	Acc	rued Guaranteed Revenue Charges (AGRC				
435					eserving capacity are treated equally with			
436		1.1.1	respect to the cost of reserving capacity	in the future an Accrued Gu	aranteed Revenue Charge (AGRC) will be			
437					equivalent residential connection (ERC)			
438			basis.	terreter definications on a por	equivalent residential connection (ENC)			
439								
440	22	Gla	des County Franchise Fee					
441			The above rates, fees and charges do n	ot reflect the franchise fee (or	urrently set at 6%) which is imposed on		-	
442		-	customers residing within Glades Count		anonay sec at 070) which is imposed off			

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

PUBLIC HEARING

RESOLUTION 21-05

FY22 CAPITAL CONNECTION CHARGES AND INSTALLATION FEES FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER

Please find Resolution 21-05 attached.

- Open Public Hearing: concerning a discount to Capital Connection Charges and the Meter Installation Fees
- Presentation by OUA Staff and the reading by title of Resolution 21-05
- Comments from the Public
- Comments from the OUA Board
- Close the Public Hearing
- Motion to approve Resolution 21-05

Presentation

For FY21 the OUA Board approved Resolution 20-06 to reduce the meter Installation Fee and the Capital Connection Charge for water and sewer by 75%. The Resolution 20-06 has a sunset clause of September 30, 2021. If no action is taken today, the current fees and charges will revert to the fees and charges approved in Resolution 21-04, which does not include a discount.

Attached is a summary comparison of the water and wastewater rates for FY22 as provided for in Resolution 21-05 with Capital Connection Charges and the Meter Installation Fees discounted by 75% (printed in red).

Staff cannot confirm if the 75% discount has brought OUA new customers from the discount. For the Board to consider continuing the 75% reduction for the next fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, actual experience for the 9-month period (10/1/20-6/30/21) was as follows:

- 1.) There were 53 new water connections versus a budget of 25,
- 2.) There were 22 new wastewater connections versus a budget of 12, and

The FY22 Final Budget is based on 25 new water connections, 12 new wastewater connections and a reduction of 75% to the meter installation fee and the Capital Connection Charges for both water and wastewater.

After review, discussions, questions & answers, staff is requesting a motion to approve Resolution 21-05, which provides for a 75% reduction in the Capital Connection Charges and the Meter Installation Fees for water and wastewater for FY22 (October 1, 2021 – September 30, 2022), as presented or as modified.

RESOLUTION 21-05

A RESOLUTION OF THE OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY, OKEECHOBEE, FLORIDA, ADOPTING THE SCHEDULE OF DISCOUNTED CAPITAL CONNECTION CHARGES AND DISCOUNTED METER INSTALLATION FEES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022; AND PROVIDING FOR FILING A COPY WITH THE AUTHORITY CLERK; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the OUA Board, in a duly advertised public hearing held September 13, 2021, reviewed, discussed and received comments from staff and the public on the schedule of Capital Connection Charges and Meter Installation Fees, and

WHEREAS, the schedule of Capital Connection Charges and Meter Installation Fees for services provided by the Authority appear to be sufficient to generate revenues necessary to make all of the payments required by the terms of the bonds issued pursuant to Resolution No. 99-3 dated March 9, 1999, and to continue to provide for the operation and maintenance of the OUA System.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY AS FOLLOWS:

1. The attached schedule of Capital Connection Charges and Meter Installation Fees for services provided by the Okeechobee Utility Authority is hereby adopted and shall remain in effect from October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2022 and unless future OUA Board action directs otherwise, shall return to on October 1, 2021 to the rates, fees and charges approved in Resolution 21-04.

2. A copy of the schedule of rates, fees and capital connection charges shall be filed with the Authority's Clerk and Executive Director and will be available for review during normal working hours at the offices of the Okeechobee Utility Authority, pursuant to provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

3. Upon its adoption, this Resolution shall take effect October 1, 2021.

The passage and adoption of this Resolution was moved by ______ and seconded by ______ and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

The Chairman thereupon declared this Resolution duly passed and adopted the 13th day of September 2021.

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: ______ John Creasman, Chairman

Attest:

John F. Hayford Executive Director

The foregoing Resolution is hereby approved by me as to form, language and execution this 13th day of September 2021.

Tom W. Conely, III, Attorney

	A	В	С	D	E F	LP	A N
2				OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORIT	Y		
3				EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHA		3.00%	-
4				BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOL			
5	-		L	EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 20 RATE SCHEDULE 22-02	21	FY 22 Actual	FY 22 75% Reduction
7				KATE SCHEDULE 22-02		Actual	15% Reduction
8	Α	WA	TER RATES, FEES & CHARGES				
9			ter Installation Fees (service line in	nstalled by OUA)			
10			Residential Meter Size:				
11			(includes check value)	5/8" X 3/4"		\$1,027.96	257
12			No. Deside (SIN to O's)	1"		1,180.00	295
13 14	-	b	Non Residential Meter Size: (includes backflow prevention)	5/8" X 3/4"		4 457 07	204
15			(includes backnow prevention)	1"		1,457.37	364 409
16		1		1-1/2"		4,354.11	1,089
17				2"		4,721.60	1,180
18				3"		9,695.47	2,424
19				4"		11,716.52	2,929
20			l	_arger than 4" - Cost determined by O	UA Exec Dir or designee		
21							
22		C	Meter Size (service line, meter box a	and check valve installed by Develope	r or re-install fee)		
23 24		-		5/8" X 3/4" 1"		171	171
24		-		1" Larger than 1' - Cost determined by O	LIA Exec Dir er designes	252	252
25 27		-		Larger than T - Cost determined by O	OA Exec Dir or designee		
28		d	Inspection of Water Service			45	45
30	2	Wa	ter System Capital Connection Ch	arge (any meter size)			
31				on (ERC); minimum one (1) ERC (be	ginning 1/1/10)	1,667	417
32							
33	3	Ac	crued Guaranteed Revenue Charge	e (AGRC) capped at \$250 effective	10-1-18	250.00	250.00
34			Per Equivalent Residential Connecti				
35			The definition of an AGRC is below	on page 7, #21.			
20	4	We	tar Bass Essility Charge				
36 37			ter Base Facility Charge Residential Meter (single meter per	family or detached dwelling unit)			
38		a	residential meter (alligie meter per	Minimum 0.33 ERC *	5/8" X 3/4"	20.91	20.91
39				Minimum 0.80 ERC *	5/8" X 3/4"	20.91	20.91
40				Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	20.91	20.91
41				Minimum 2.50 ERC	1 ⁿ	52.27	52.27
42				Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	104.52	104.52
43				Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	167.24	167.24
44			* These categories meet the require	ements specified in the latest OUA Re	solution for General Policies &		
45			Procedures for reduced ERC on res				
46							
47		b	Non Residential Meter (minimum pe	r meter size includes hotels, motels &			
48				Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	25.85	25.85
49		13223		Minimum 2.50 ERC	1"	64.66	64.66
50 51		-		Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	129.31	129.31
52		-		Minimum 8.00 ERC Minimum 16.00 ERC	2"	206.89	206.89
53				Minimum 25.00 ERC	4"	413.78 646.53	413.78
54				Minimum 50.00 ERC	6"	1,293.06	1293.06
55				Minimum 80.00 ERC	8"	2,068.88	2068.88
57		-	Master Meter (any size; charge per u				
58		c	< 400 square feet		Equivalency Factor .33 ERC	6.90	6.0
58 59			≥ 400 and < 900 square feet		.35 ERC	16.73	6.9
60			>900 square feet		Minimum 1.00 ERC	20.91	20.91
61			and a second sec			20.01	20.01
62	5	Ga	llonage Rates (residential, non res	idential, master meter)	Block 1	4.52	4.52
63	Ĩ		(per 1,000 gallon)		Block 2	6.80	6.80
65		1.8	<u></u> , <u>.</u> .,	Diask Allewanses			0.00
66		a	All except master meter	Block Allowances Block 1	Block 2		
67		-	Meter Size	Monthly Gallons	Monthly Gallons		
68			5/8" X 3/4"	0 - 3,000	Above 3,000		
69			1"	0 - 8,000	Above 8,000		
70			1 1/2"	0 - 15,000	Above 15,000		
71 72			2" 3"	0 - 24,000 0 - 48,000	Above 24,000 Above 48,000		
73			3 4"	0 - 48,000	Above 48,000 Above 75,000		
74			6"	0 - 150,000	Above 150,000		
75			8"	0 - 240,000	Above 240,000		
/0		b	Master Meter (unit based per ERC)	0 - 3,000	Above 3,000		
// 1		U U	master meter (unit based per ERC)	0 - 3,000	ADUVE 3,000		
77 78							

7	j Irri	SCH ADOPTED I	OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORIT EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHA BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOL		3.00%	
7	j Irri	ADOPTED I		RGES	3.00%	
7	Irri		AN THE BOARD ON 0/12/21 DESOL		0.0070	
7	i Irri	E				
7	5 Irri		FFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 20 RATE SCHEDULE 22-02	21	FY 22	FY 22
7	Irri		RATE SCHEDULE 22-02		Actual	75% Reduction
7		gation meter (water only; no sewe	1			
7	1	Base & consumption	n billed at non residential rate per meter	er size		
7				-		
7						
	Eir	a Hudrant Fund Fac (\$ 55 per reald	opticl motor por month)		0.55	
		e Hydrant Fund Fee (\$.55 per resid e Hydrant Fund Fee (\$.55 per ERC		(calculate)	0.55 0.55 per ERC	0.55 per ERC
	Fir	e Hydrant Fund Fee (\$1.60 per non	residential meter per month)	(outoutate)	1.60	1.
В	16/	ASTEWATER RATES, FEES & CHA	DOLO			
-	-	astewater Line Fees	KGES			
-	-		ng gravity service line at property line)			
	а	Connection to an existing service lat				
				4"	2,143.22	5
	-			6"	2,732.61	6
	-	Larger than 6"	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	designee		
	-	Connection to Existing Gravity Main	Line			-
,	b	Installation of new service lateral	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	designee		
<u>7</u> 	c	Inspection of Service line		4" or 6"	45	
2	L	inspection of Service line		4 01 0	45	
3	d	Installation of Valve Pit on Vacuum S	Sewer System:	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or designed	e	
5	e	Service Line connected to Vacuum S	Sower System			
7	e	Service Line connected to vacuum a	Sewer System	4"	2,218.24	5
3	-			6"	2,809.77	7
4		a				
	f	Connection to Force Main	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or	designee		
	W.	astewater System Capital Connecti	on Charge (any motor cize)		3,240	8
3		Per Equivalent Residential Connecti			5,240	a
1 .	0.0	arread Constructional Devices of Charge	(AODO)	10.1.10		
5 3	AC	Per Equivalent Residential Connecti	e (AGRC) capped at \$500 effective 1	10-1-18	500.00	500.0
7	-	The definition of an AGRC is below				
			Jii page 7, #21.			
3 4	Wa	stewater Base Facility Charge				
	a	Residential Meter (single meter per	amily or detached dwelling unit) Minimum 0.33 ERC *	5/01 × 2/41		00
1	+	-	Minimum 0.80 ERC *	5/8" X 3/4" 5/8" X 3/4"	23.97 23.97	23
2	-		Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	23.97	23
3			Minimum 2.50 ERC	1"	59.90	59.
4			Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	119.81	119
5			Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	191.70	191.
5		* These categories must also meet	the requirements specified in the lates	st OUA Resolution for General Policies		-
7	-	& Procedures for reduced ERC on re	esidential meters			
3	b		r meter size includes hotels, motels &			
)	u	Non Residential Meter (minimum pe	Minimum 1.00 ERC	5/8" X 3/4"	30.66	30.0
	-		Minimum 2.50 ERC	1"	76.69	76.
2			Minimum 5.00 ERC	1-1/2"	153.37	153.
3			Minimum 8.00 ERC	2"	245.39	245.
1			Minimum 16.00 ERC	3"	490.77	490.
5			Minimum 25.00 ERC	4"	766.84	766.
5	-		Minimum 50.00 ERC	6"	1,533.68	1,533.
5			Minimum 80.00 ERC	8"	2,453.87	2,453.
-	C	Master Meter (any size; charge per u	init connected to meter)	Equivalency Factor		
)		< 400 square feet	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.33 ERC	7.91	7.
		≥ 400 and < 900 square feet		.80 ERC	19.18	19.
2		>900 square feet		Minimum 1.00 ERC	23.97	23.
	-	lle and the second s				
5	Ga	llonage Rates (per 1,000 gallons) Residential			7.10	
5	a b	Non Residential			7.46	7.
7		Master Meter			7.71	7.7
5					7.40	1.
	Re	claimed Water				
		Volumetrie ekserges for solutions !	tor boood upon inclusion			
-		Volumetric charges for reclaimed wa determined and approved by OUA B	ter based upon meter consumption pe	er 1,000 gallons and billed monthly		

	A	В	С	D	E	F	1	M	N
-						F	,L	IVI	IN
2				OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY					
3				EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHAI			3.00%		
4				BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOL					
5			E	FFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 202	21		FY 22		FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-02			Actual		75% Reduction
7								_	
153	1		otage						
154			Septage charges per 1,000 gallons		Cost Determined by OUA Board		N/A		N/A
155									
156									
157	8	Ind	ustrial Wastewater						
158				DUA Board on an individual basis acco	ording to volume and characteristics of				
159			wastewater by special agreement.						
160									
161	9	Hig	h Strength Industrial Wastewater	Surcharge					
162				DUA Board on an individual basis acco	ording to volume and characteristics of				
163			wastewater by special agreement.						
164									
165			E LINE CHARGES						
166	1	Sol	e Proprietary Fire Protection Syste	ems (Sprinkler Systems); based on	size of line				
167				ly 1/12 of the water meter charges.					
168					2"		17.23		17.23
169					3"		34.47		34.47
170		0			4"		53.58		53.58
171					6"		107.16		107.16
172					8"		172.35		172.35
173 174					10"		283.48		283.48
174	~	11							
175	4			ry water service delivered via a fire	hydrant)				
177		a	Set-up Charge				83		83
178		b	Monthly Service Charge						
179		D	Monthly Service Charge		5/8 X 3/4" Meter		33.22		20.00
180		-			1" Meter		66.44		33.22 66.44
181					2" Meter		199.32		199.32
182					3" Meter		398.64		398.64
183					o meter		530.04	-	550.04
184		с	Consumption Rate per 1,000 gallons		Block 1		5.59		5.59
185			(see A 6 (a) for block allowances by	meter size)	Block 2		8.40		8.4
186 187			Material and a strength and a streng						
188		α	Meter relocation (per move)				56	-	56
189		e	Removal of meter by other than OUA	1		14.000	474	-	171
190		e	Removal of meter by other than OOP				171		171
191		f	Deposit required based on hydrant m	peter size and appropriate pop	Contraction of the second s			-	
192			residential meter rates referenced in						
193							19199977 - Serie		
194		g	Fire Flow Test (per test)		-		94		94
195									
196	D		POSITS FOR SERVICE (MINIMUM)						
197			The required deposit listed below ma	ay be reduced by one half of the value	shown if the customer elects to pay				
198			the monthly bill through the direct de	bit payment method.	2.6			-	
199	1	Res	sidential (Property Owner as Occu	pant)					
200	1		Water Service Only		3/4"		104		104
201			Wastewater Service Only		3/4"		116		116
202			Water & Wastewater Service		3/4"		220		220
203		d	Water Service Only		1"		146		146
204			Wastewater Service Only		1"		163		163
205	ongeola	f	Water & Wastewater Service		1"		309		309
206									
207			sidential (Non Owner)		A / 18				
208 209			Water Service Only		3/4"		163		163
209			Wastewater Service Only Water & Wastewater Service		3/4"		163		163
210			Water Service Only		3/4" 1"		326		326
212			Wastewater Service Only		1"		230 249	-	230 249
213			Water & Wastewater Service		1"		479		479
213 214					1		419		4/9
215	3	No	n-Residential and Master Meters						
216									
217				is in last 12 months Utility Bills for serv					
				ge of last 12 months Utility Bills for	service with the following as a				
218			minimum:		6-52				
218 219					Meter Size				
220 221 222					5/8" X 3/4"		163		163
001					1"		262		262
221					1-1/2"		493		493

2		В	C	DE	F	L N	1 N
			OKE	ECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY			
3				E OF RATES, FEES AND CHARGES		3.00%	
4				E BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOLUTION 21-05			
5		-	EFFE	CTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 2021		FY 22	FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-02		Actual	75% Reduction
7 23	D	DE	POSITS FOR SERVICE (MINIMUM) - (co	ntimund)	011	700	700
24		DL	-OSHS FOR SERVICE (MINIMUM) - (CC	ntinueu)	2" 3"	783	783
25						2,432	2,432
26					6"	4,865	4,865
27		100000			8"	7,780	7,780
28							
29							
30		-					
31					Meter Size		
32					5/8" X 3/4"	163	163
3					1"	289	28
45		den se s			1-1/2"	557	55
0 6		1000			2"	892	89
7		-			3"	1,784	1,78
8		1.7.2			4 6"	2,786	2,78
9		1			8"	5,557 8,894	5,55 8,89
D	-		*		0	0,034	0,09
1							
2					Meter Size		
3					5/8" X 3/4"	327	32
4					1"	552	55
5					1-1/2"	1,051	1,05
6					2"	1,672	1,67
7		-			3"	3,343	3,343
8					4"	5,218	5,21
9	_	-			6"	10,422	10,42
0		-			8"	16,674	16,674
1	-	0.0		BRENOS			
2			CIAL SERVICE CHARGES, PER OCCL				
53 54	1		Turn-on fee, except for new meter installa	uons		16	16
55			Performance of appuice offer regular offic	a hours			
	2					60	60
6	2		Performance of service after regular offic	e nouis.		60	60
6			connection Fee			60	60
6 7		Re	connection Fee		einstalled within	60	60
6 7 8		Re	connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain	einstalled within	60	6(
56 57 58 59		Re	connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was	ning months,	60	61
6 7 8 9 0		Re	connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation	60	6
6 7 8 9 0 1 2		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors.	60	6
67890123		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residen fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors.	60	61
678901234		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors.	60	60
6789012345		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residen fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors.	60	60
6789012345		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residen fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th laster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors.	60	61
678901234567		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ncy factors er charges will	60	61
67890123456789		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th laster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ncy factors er charges will	60	60
678901234567890		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ncy factors er charges will lows:		61
6789012345678901		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ncy factors er charges will	20.91	
67890123456789012		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation nocy factors er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC	20.91	20.9
67890123456789012		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation hocy factors er charges will lows: Water		20.9
67890123456789012		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC	20.91	20.9
67890123456789012		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC	20.91	20.9
678901234567890123456		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC	20.91	20.9 6.9 16.7
6789012345678901234567		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC 0.33 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9
		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-resider fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain alculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th haster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9
		Re	After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residen fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 thre Inactive Account Charges accrue at the n	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th aster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC 0.33 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9
6789012234567890123456789			Connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calculat Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 thre Inactive Account Charges accrue at the n Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 th	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th aster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewate ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9
678900123456789012345678901			Connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calculat Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 thre Inactive Account Charges accrue at the n Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 th	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th aster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91	20.9 6.90 16.7: 23.9: 7.9:
07000101001001007000010010001000700001			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this is the classification (residential, non-residern fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9
678900123456789012345678901			Connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calculat Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 thre Inactive Account Charges accrue at the n Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 th	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation hncy factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9 19.1
67890112345678990123456789001			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this is the classification (residential, non-residern fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation hncy factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98	20.9 6.9(16.73 23.97 7.9 19.18 6.9(6.9(
07000101001001007000010010001000700001			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this is the classification (residential, non-residern fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation mcy factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30	20.9 20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9 19.1 6.9 6.9 2.30
678901234567890123456789012345678901			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this is the classification (residential, non-residern fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation hncy factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC Wastewater 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98	20.9 6.9 16.7 23.9 7.9 19.11 6.94 2.30
678901123456789012234567890012345678900122345678			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residential fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 the Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m 33.4% per the state of the second	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months. Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th aster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30	20.9 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.9 19.18 6.90 2.30
6789012234567890128967890			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residential fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 the Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m 33.4% per the state of the state of th	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30 5.58	20.9 ⁻ 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.9 ⁻ 19.18 6.98 2.30 5.58
<u>67887864887899997887887887887888788878887888788</u>			After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this the classification (residential, non-residential fee and inspection fee. In the case of a n Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 the Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m 33.4% per the state of the state of th	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	ning months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30 5.58 11.17
<u>678999112345678990123456789001234567890012345678</u>			Connection Fee After a meter has been removed, a meter 120 months of being pulled. For the first utilize Tier 2 base rates. Included in this is the classification (residential, non-residern fee and inspection fee. In the case of a m Regardless of the number of months that apply for all months utilized in the calcular Tier 1 - Inactive Account for months 1 three Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m Tier 2 - Inactive Account for months 13 the Inactive Account Charges accrue at the m 33.4% per N 46.6%	can be reinstalled to establish service if the meter is r twelve months, Tier 1 base rates apply. For all remain calculation will be the type of utility service (water, was tial or master meter), meter size, number of ERC's, th naster meter, the calculation will use the ERC equivale the meter was pulled, the current water and wastewater ion.	hing months, tewater or both), e reinstallation ency factors. er charges will lows: Water 1 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.8 ERC 0.33 ERC 0.8 ERC	20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30 5.58 11.17	60 20.91 20.91 6.90 16.73 23.97 7.91 19.18 6.98 2.30 5.58 11.17 3.69 8.94

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	L	M	N
2		-		OKEECHOREE UTILITY AUTHORITY					
2		-		OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORIT			0.0002	1	
3				EDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHA			3.00%		
4				BY THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOL					
5			1	EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 202	21		FY 22		FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-02			Actual		75% Reduction
7									
293			If a meter is not reinstalled within 12	0 months (10 years) from the date of b	eing pulled, the capacity reservation				
294				will be forfeited, all accrued charges w					
295				service will be treated as a new connec	ction and subject to all fees and				
296			applicable charges.			e in an			
297									
298			The following example of a calculation	on to determine the reconnection fee for	or a typical 5/8" x 3/4" Residential				
299			Meter is shown for illustrative purpos	ses only:					
300									
301			Example: Assume 14 months discor	nected: Calculation based upon: num	ber of months, appropriate				
302			reconnection fee (both Tier 1 & 2), fi	re hydrant fund fee, reinstall fee and w	rater inspection fee.				
303									
304		-	Residential & Non-Residential						
305		-		12 * (\$20.91 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$6.98 + \$	$(0.55) \pm $171 \pm $45 =$		488.58		488.58
306		-	water (only).	12 (\$20.01 + \$0.00) + 2 (\$0.00 + \$	0.00) • 0111 • 040 =		400.00		400.50
307				the second state of the first	Carland Carlos and Car				
			Contraction of a consistence of a constraint of the constraint of the constraint of the constraint of the const	months, appropriate reconnection fee,	fire hydrant fund fee and wastewater ins	spection			
308			fee.						
309									
310		1	Wastewater (only) :	(12 * \$23.97) + (2 * \$11.17) + \$45 =			355.38		355.38
311									
312			Calculation based upon: number of r	months, combined reconnection fees, t	fire hydrant fund fee, water re-install			_	
313			fee, water inspection fee and wastev	water inspection fee.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
314									
315		-	Combined (Water & Wastewater)	12*(\$20.91+\$0.55+\$23.97)+2*(\$6.98+\$0.	55+\$11 17)+\$171+\$45+\$45 =		843.96	<u></u>	843.96
316		-	combined (videor & videor date)	12 (\$20.01.\$0.00.\$20.07) 2 (\$0.00.\$0.	551011111111111111111111111111111111111		040.00		040.00
		-		/P					
317		-	Residential Master Meter	(Example uses 10 units & 14 months)					
318	an an an A	-	Water (only) :				4407.00		(107.00
319		-		10 * (12 * (\$6.90 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$2.30			1167.00		1167.00
320	-			10 * (12 * (\$16.73 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$5.5			2412.20	<u> </u>	2412.20
321			1.00 ERC :	10 * (12 * (\$20.91 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$6.9	98 + \$0.55)) + \$171 + \$45 =		2941.80		2941.80
322			14						
323		-	Wastewater (only) :						
324		-			+ #0 EE)) + #4E -		1145.00		1145.00
325	0.5	-		10 * (12 * (\$7.91 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$3.69			1145.00		1145.00
326	a - /	-		10 * (12 * (\$19.18 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$8.9			2602.40		2602.40
320		-	1.00 ERC :	10 * (12 * (\$23.97 + \$0.55) + 2 * (\$11	.1/ + \$0.55}) + \$45 =		3221.80		3221.80
327								1 3	
328		-	Combined (Water & Wastewater) :			10000000000			
329	1201223	-		10*(12*(\$6.90+\$7.91+\$0.55)+2*(\$2.30+\$3	3 60+\$0 55))+\$171+\$45+\$45-		2235.00		2235.00
330		-		10*(12*(\$16.73+\$19.18+\$0.55)+2*(\$5.58-	Contraction of the second s		4937.60		4937.60
331		-		10*(12*(\$20.91+\$23.97+\$0.55)+2*(\$6.98-			6086,60		6086.60
332		-	1.00 EKG .	10 (12 (#20.01. #20.01. #0.00) 12 (#0.00			0000.00		0000.00
002				111 L L					
333	4	-		num reconnection charge will be based					
334					cost of a new water and/or wastewater				
335			service installation as computed in S	Sections A & B.					
336									
337	5		sting Meter at Customer's Request						
338		a	Test result showing meter reads high	h			No Charge		No Charge
339									
340		b	Test result showing meter reads corr						
341				5/8" X 3/4"			41		41
342				1"			51		51
343				1-1/2"			78		78
344				2"			107		107
345				Above 2" Meter	Cost determined by OUA Exec Dir or				
346					designee				
347									
348	6	Da	maging, tampering with OUA prop	erty or unauthorized procedure(s)					
349		a	Tampering 1 - See detailed descripti	ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or la	atest edition		26		26
349 350		b		ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or la			105		105
351		C		ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or la			142		142
352				ion as shown in Resolution 15-01, or la			619		619
353									
354	7	De	veloper/owner changing meter from	m one location to another without C	UA's permission: per occurrence.		131		131
352 353 354 355 356		+	r meter.		, per socarionog				
356									
357	8	De	struction of meter and or related e	quipment				(Second	
358				ent cost (labor, equipment and materia	als) plus a 15% administrative charge				
359			per occurrence	the second second second second second	, prese a reso danimitor dave energe,				
360						2			

A B C D E F L M 3 A SCHEDULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHARGES 3.00% 1 3 A ADDPTED BY THE BOARD ON 373, RESOLUTION 21:05 F 2 7 3 B Returned check. FFECTIVE DATE SCHEDULE 22:02 Actual 7 3 B Returned check. 25:00 Amount of check over \$300.00, 0 25:00	N
3 SCHEDULE OF RATES, FEES AND OLARGES 3.00% 6 ADDPTED BYTHE BOARD ON Y1371, RESCUTION 21465 FY 22 7 Actual 7 7 Returned chack Actual 7 8 Preading amount per Florida Statute Section 832.07 as follows: Actual 7 9 Returned chack 22.00 300.00 300.00 9 Amount of thesk own 550.00, UR 530.00, OR 300.00 300.00 9 Amount of thesk own 550.00, OR 40.00 40.00 9 Cartified Victure of Store	
ADOPTED BY THE BOARD ON 91321, RESOLUTION 21-05 FY 22 6 Control BER 1, 2021 FY 22 7 RATE SCHEDULE 22-02 Actual 7 78 Returned check 2 Actual 7 78 Returned check up 530.00, 250.00 30.00 30.00 78 Amount of check up to \$300.00, 30.00	
5 EFFECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 4, 2021 FY 22 RATE SCHEDULE 22-02 Actual 7 31 9 Returned check Actual 7 32 Prevailing amount per Florida SitaLe Section 832.07 as follows: 25.00 33 Amount of check core \$50.00, Up to \$20.00, 30.00 34 Amount of check core \$50.00, Up to \$20.00, 30.00 35 Amount of check core \$50.00, Up to \$20.00, 30.00 36 Amount of check core \$50.00, UP to \$20.00, 30.00 37 An amount or qual to \$% of the face value of the check, whichever is greater. 40.00 38 Plus there applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 22.00 39 Plus there applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 24.20 30 10 Account record history, requested by customer 2.42 31 Trois-sided cory (per page) 0.48 311 Recercise Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sever 3.13 32 To Checercise Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sever 3.13 33 To Recercise Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sever 3.13 34 Project thansection as dot 1.22 times that tat ear rerupied of the most by any and pa	
6 RATE SCHEDULE 22-02 Actual 7 361 9 Returned check 2	EV 00
7 9 Returned check 26 350 9 Prevailing anount per Florida Statute Section 832.07 as follows: 26 351 9 Returned check 25 353 Anount of check over \$50.00.0 25.00 25.00 354 Anount of check over \$50.00.0 25.00 25.00 355 Anount of check over \$50.00.0 0R 40.00 356 Anount of check over \$50.00.0 0R 40.00 357 Pice other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 40.00 357 a Gentited/Natarized Cory (per page) 24.42 357 a Gentited/Natarized Cory (per page) 24.42 357 a Gentited/Natarized Cory (per page) 0.64 357 a Recording assempts, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 357 11 Recording assempts, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 357 12 Project Ian review 13.13 367 12 Project Inspection 14.12 threads at the avent and per cleads of drawing. Project plans will not fee the received. 378 14 Recording assempts, annexation agreadowney or developer sha	FY 22 5% Reduction
301 B Returned check 250 302 Prevailing amount per Florida Statule Section 832.07 as follows: 2500 303 Amount of check wer \$50.00, pto \$300.00, 3000 304 Amount of check over \$30.00, pto \$300.00, 3000 305 Amount of check over \$30.00, pto \$300.00, 3000 306 An amount of check over \$30.00, pto \$300.00, 3000 307 An amount of check over \$300.00, pto \$300.00, 3000 308 Amount of check over \$300.00, pto \$300.00, 3000 307 An amount of check over \$300.00, pto \$300.00, 40.00 308 False other applicable foces in the event service is discontinued. 242 307 0 Account record history, requested by customer 2.42 308 e Time-sided cory (per page) 0.48 300 309 e Tom-sided cory (per page) 13.13 729 301 Recording assemants, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 301 12 Project thage triviaw 13.13 302 b approved until full payment of foe is necelved. 300 308 13 Project thage triviaw 13.13	070 Reduction
362 Preventing amount per Florida Statute Section 82.07 as follows: 25.00 363 Amount of check over \$5.00.00, OR 35.00 364 Amount of check over \$5.00.00, OR 40.00 376 Pround of check over \$5.00.00, OR 40.00 376 Amount of check over \$5.00.00, OR 40.00 376 Pround of check over \$5.00.00, OR 40.00 387 Prove over \$5.00.00, OR 40.00 388 Amount of check over \$5.00.00, OR 40.00 388 Centified/Nuclaraze 90 389 Centified/Nuclaraze 24.22 397 Excession 0.64 397 Excession 0.00 397 Excession	
333 Amount of check up to \$500.00, 25.000 364 Amount of check over \$300.00, to the \$300.00, 0R 365 Amount of check over \$300.00, to the \$300.00, 0R 366 Amount of check over \$300.00, to the \$300.00, 0R 367 An amount equal to \$% of the face value of the check, whichever is greater. 40.00 367 An amount equal to \$% of the face value of the check, whichever is greater. 40.00 368 Plus other applicable fies in the event service is discontinued. 2.42 369 Checkcant record history, requested by customer 2.42 371 a Certified/Notatized Cory (per page) 0.44 372 d. Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 373 fl. Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 374 11 Recording easement field (page) 13.13 377 12 Poject plan review 14 378 14 Project plan review 15.29 379 12 Poject plan valut field payment of foe is rocalvad. 14 38 13 Project inspection 15.20	
384 Amount of check over \$30.00 up to \$300.00, 30.00 385 Amount of check over \$30.00, OR 40.00 386 Amount of check over \$30.00, OR 40.00 387 Plus other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 240 388 Plus other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 241 388 Chrone discopy (ser page) 2.42 370 10 Account record history, requested by customer 2.42 372 10 Account record history, requested by customer 0.46 373 10 Account record history (ser page) 2.42 374 11 Recording assements, annexation agreements, etc. (por page) 0.44 375 11 Recording assements, annexation agreements, etc. (por page) 13.13 376 11 Recording assement annexation agreements, etc. (por page) 13.13 376 12 Project Inan review 13.13 377 12 Project Inan review 13.13 378 13 Project Inspection 14 March and the owner or developer whill pay a one-time fee of 375.00 per page of drawing. Project plans will not agree approve unit fill agreent of the is received. 383 13 Project Inspection 14 March and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour diver of developer shall pay fees at the rate of 14 March and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of 14 March and th	25.00
307 An amount equal to 5% of the face value of the check, whichever is greater. 1000 388 Plus other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 240 399 Interest discontinued. 242 301 Decount record history, requested by customer 242 302 Dome-sided copy (per page) 0.64 317 Dome-sided copy (per page) 0.64 317 Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 7.29 317 It Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 0.64 317 It Recording easements of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 7.29 318 12 Project plan review 13.13 14 16 319 The Obserchober builtify Authority Will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sever 16 16 326 13 Project plans will not fee is received. 16 16 16 326 14 projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour during regular offse hours and inclusionent cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be detamined	30.00
387 An amount equal to 5% of the face value of the check, whichever is greater. Image: Control of the control of the event service is discontinued. 389 Plus other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. Image: Control of the control of the event service is discontinued. 389 Plus other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. Image: Control of the control of the event service is discontinued. 389 Control of the control of the page) Image: Control of the control of the page) Image: Control of the control of the page) 371 Control of the control of the control of the page) Image: Control of the control o	40.00
388 Plus other applicable fees in the event service is discontinued. 24 370 10 Account nearch history, requested by customer 2.42 371 a) ConfideNidatized Capy (per page) 0.66 372 c) Two-sided capy (per page) 0.66 372 d) Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 729 373 d) Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 729 373 d) Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 729 374 d) Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.50 per page of drawing. Project plans will not for the service per visiting available to the service of the service of drawing. Project plans will not for the service per visiting available to the service of the	
398 Account record history, requested by sustomer 2.42 371 a Certified/Molarized Copy (per page) 0.46 373 b Desided copy (per page) 0.46 374 d Research of Records (per 14) hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 7.29 375 H Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 13.13 376 H Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 13.13 376 H Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 13.13 377 Project plan review 14 14 14 378 12 Project plan review 14 14 14 378 12 Project plan review 15 16 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16<	
370 10 Account record history, requested by customer 2.42 371 a) Certified/Notarized Cory (per page) 0.48 372 b) One-sided copy (per page) 0.48 373 c) Two-sided copy (per page) 0.64 374 d) Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 375 d) Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 376 d) Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 377 d) Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 376 d) Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 377 d) Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 377 d) Recording easternation thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 378 d) Project ipan review 13.13 13.13 379 fraction the owner or developer shall py teas at the rate of \$50.00 per hour divide fraction to the teas fraction the rate of \$50.00 per hour dite fract	
371 a) Certified/Nutarized Copy (per page) 0.44 373 b) One-sided copy (per page) 0.48 374 d) Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 375 d) Research of Records (per 14 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 376 11 Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 377 12 Project jian review 13.13 378 12 Project jian review 13.13 379 12 Project inspection 14 380 14 project inspection 14 381 Project inspection 14 14 383 13 project inspection 14 384 Al project must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 14 384 Mingreguiar office hours and 1-1/2 times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 14 385 Charge based upon actual reglacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) regulred for the 14 386 11 Miscellaneous charge of nervices not included above. 15	
b One-sided copy (per page) 0.48 374 c Two-sided copy (per page) 0.64 374 d Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per reguest) Min 7.29 376 1 Recording easements, antexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 13.13 377 11 Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 13.13 378 Two Ckechobee Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer 13.13 14.13 378 Two Ckechobee Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer 14.14 14.14 381 31 Project inspection 14.14 14.14 14.14 383 13 Project inspection burs and 1-1/2 times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 14.14 14.14 383 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 14.14 14.14 14.14 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of 1-1/2% per month or the 14.14 14.14 385 16 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 14.14 14.14 </td <td>2.42</td>	2.42
374 d Research of Records (per 1/4 hr. or fraction thereof with a minimum of \$7.29 per request) Min 729 375 1 Recording assements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 376 12 Project plan review 1 378 12 Project plan review 1 378 12 Project plan review 1 378 14 Project plan review 1 378 12 Project plan review 1 378 14 Project plan review 1 378 13 Project inspection 1 381 13 Project inspection 1 383 13 Project inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 1 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 1 385 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 1 387 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the 1 388 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, input is closed, input is closed, in	0.48
376 11 Recording assements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 377 12 Project plan review 13.13 378 17 Ro Keechobee Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer 1 380 The Okeechobee Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer 1 381 Droject inspection 1 1 383 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 1 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 1 385 If Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 1 1 396 Charge based upon actular lepidecement cost functials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 1 1 397 15 Fee on delinquent accounts 1 1 1 398 16/br the account is closed, or meter removed. 1 1 1 398 16/br the account is closed, imple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a 1 1	0.64
376 11 Recording easements, annexation agreements, etc. (per page) 13.13 377 12 Project plan review 13.13 378 12 Project plan review 14 378 12 Project plan review 14 378 12 Project plan review 14 378 12 Project inspection 14 381 14 Project inspection 14 383 13 Project inspection 14 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 14 385 during regular office hours and 1-1/2 times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 14 386 Cartificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is approved. 14 387 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 14 388 14 Miscellaneous charges for service or of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 14 389 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, ormeter removed. 14 381 14 14 14 384 After the account is closed, simple interest is applied to t	7.29
377 12 Project plan review 379 The Okeechobee Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer 380 facilities and the owner or developer will pay a one-time fee of \$75.00 per page of drawing. Project plans will not 381 be approved until full payment of fee is received. 382 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 385 during regular office hours and 1-1/2 times that rate atter regular office hours abiled monthly and paid before 386 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the 387 Service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 389 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 394 11% the caccount is closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a 388 Alter the account is closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a 395 Eduotintor residual 13 <td></td>	
378 2 Project plan review 379 The Okcechobec Ulithy Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer 380 Eaclities and the owner or developer will pay a one-time fee of \$75.00 per page of drawing. Project plans will not 381 be approved until full gayment of fee is reactived. 383 13 Project inspection 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 385 during regular office hours and 1-1/2 times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 386 Certificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is approved. 387 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above.	13.13
379 The Okeechobee Utility Authority will review all plans and specifications of all proposed water and/or sewer Image: Constraint of the constraint	
380 facilities and the owner or developer will pay a one-time fee of \$75.00 per page of drawing. Project plans will not Image: Construct project plans will not 381 be approved until full payment of fee is received. Image: Construct plans will not Image: Construct plans will not 382 13 Project inspection Image: Construct plans will not Image: Construct plans will not 383 13 Project inspection Image: Construct plans will not Image: Construct plans will not 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour Image: Construct plans will not Image: Construct plans will not 385 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. Image: Construct plans will replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the Image: Construct plans will not Image: Construct plans will not 392 15 Fee on delinquent accounts Image: Construct plans will replace will	
381 be approved until full payment of fee is received. Image: Construction of the payment of fee is received. 382 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 386 Certificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is approved. 387 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the 389 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the 391 Service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 391 Image: construct and the construction of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 392 15 Fee on delinquent accounts Image: construction of the account is closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a Image: construction of the constructin of the constructin of the construction of	
382 13 Project inspection 1 384 13 Project inspection 1 385 13 Project inspection 1 386 Chirpic times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 1 387 Chirpic times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 1 387 Chirpic times charges for services not included above. 1 388 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 1 389 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the 1 390 10% per month on delinquent accounts 1 1 391 1 1 1 393 10% per month on delinquent accounts 1 1 394 1 1 1 1 394 1 1 1 1 395 16 Interest charge on closed accounts 1 1 395 16 Interest charge on closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a 1 1 397 17 Labo	
384 All projects must be inspected by OUA and the owner or developer shall pay fees at the rate of \$50.00 per hour 385 during regular office hours and 1-1/2 times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid before 386 Certificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is approved. Image: Comparison of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid before 387 Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid before 388 14 Miscellaneous oharges for services not included above. Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid of the paid before 389 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the Image: Comparison of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid before 391 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. Image: Comparison of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid before 393 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. Image: Comparison of the paid before Image: Comparison of the paid bef	
385 during regular office hours and 1-1/2 times that rate after regular office hours billed monthly and paid before 386 Certificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is approved. 387 Image: Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 390 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 391 Image: Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 392 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 393 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 394 Image: Charge based based accounts 395 16 Interest charged on closed accounts 398 Image: Charge based based based account is closed. 396 16 Interest charged on closed accounts 398 17 Laborator	
386 Certificate of Occupancy (C.O.) is approved. 387 387 387 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 1 390 service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 1 391 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 1 393 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 1 394 16 Interest charged on closed accounts 1 396 After the account is closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a 1 397 period not to exceed one (1) year. 1 1 398 17 Laboratory testing 1 1 400 Laboratory testing for a developer or individual at the following prices: 1 1 401 Fecal Coliform 25 25 405 Total Coliform 25 1 406 Chorinde 16 16 407 Choride 11 1 408 Descoliform	
387 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 1 388 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. 1 390 Service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 1 391 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 1 393 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. 1 394 16 Interest charged on closed accounts 1 396 After the account is closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a 1 397 period not to exceed one (1) year. 1 1 398 17 Laboratory testing 1 400 Laboratory testing for a developer or individual at the following prices: 1 1 401 B.O.D. 18 1 1 402 Suspended Solids 11 1 403 Fecal Coliform 25 1 404 Fecal Coliform 25 1 1 403 Total dissolved solids 11 1 1 404	
388 14 Miscellaneous charges for services not included above. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the service harge on closed accounts Image based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) replacement hours used) replacement hours used) replacement hours used on the service on the date account is closed, or meter removed. Image based upon actual replacement hours used) replacement hours used) replacement hours used) replacement hours used on the second on the second hours at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a labor at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a labor at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a labor at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a labor at the rate of a developer	
389 Charge based upon actual replacement cost (materials, labor and equipment hours used) required for the Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: control of the service plus and plu	
390 service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. 391 10% per month on delinquent accounts Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge of 15% to be determined by OUA personnel. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. 393 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. 394 After the account is closed accounts Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. Image: Constraint of the service plus an administrative charge. I	
391 Image: state of the second se	
393 10% per month on delinquent amount due to date account is closed, or meter removed. Image: Constraint of the	
394	
395 16 Interest charged on closed accounts	
396 After the account is closed, simple interest is applied to the unpaid balance at the rate of 1-1/2% per month for a Image: Constraint of the second	
397 period not to exceed one (1) year. Image: constraint of the second one (1) year. Image: constraint one (1) year. Image	
399 17 Laboratory testing	
400 Laboratory testing for a developer or individual at the following prices: B.O.D. 18 401 B.O.D. 18 402 Suspended Solids 11 403 Chlorine residual 13 404 Fecal Coliform 25 405 Total Coliform 25 406 Chloride 11 407 Fluoride 16 408 pH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 11 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 11 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 11	
401 B.O.D. 18 402 Suspended Solids 11 403 Chlorine residual 13 404 Fecal Coliform 25 405 Total Coliform 25 406 Chloride 11 407 Chloride 11 408 PH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 1 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 1 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 1 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 1	
402 Suspended Solids 11 403 Chlorine residual 13 404 Fecal Coliform 25 405 Total Coliform 25 406 Chloride 11 407 Chloride 11 408 pH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Urbidity 20 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 11 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 11 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 11	10
403 Chlorine residual 13 404 Fecal Coliform 25 405 Total Coliform 25 406 Chloride 11 407 Fluoride 16 408 pH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Turbidity 20 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 1 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 1 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 1	18 11
404 Fecal Coliform 25 405 Total Coliform 25 406 Chloride 11 407 Fluoride 16 408 pH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Dissolved oxygen 8 412 Turbidity 20 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 1 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 1	13
405 Total Coliform 25 406 Chloride 11 407 Fluoride 16 408 PH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Turbidity 20 412 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 1 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 1	25
407 Fluoride 16 408 pH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Dissolved oxygen 8 412 Turbidity 20 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 1 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 1 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 1	25
408 pH 13 409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Dissolved oxygen 8 412 Turbidity 20 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 1 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 1 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 1	11
409 Total dissolved solids 11 410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Turbidity 20 412 Comparison 8 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the Comparison 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples Comparison 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing Comparison	16
410 Dissolved oxygen 8 411 Turbidity 20 412 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 0 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 0 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 0 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 0	13
411 Turbidity 20 412 Turbidity 20 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 0 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 0 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 0	11 8
412 412 413 413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the 414 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 415 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing 416	20
413 The above testing may be done in OUA's laboratory. Any other testing will be sent to a certified lab and the Image: Content of the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples Image: Content of the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing	20
414 developer or individual will be billed for the cost of the testing plus a 15% administrative charge. All samples 415 must be delivered to the OUA laboratory in approved containers. If the OUA collects samples or performs testing	
416 In the field, then actual cost of labor plus a 15% administrative charge will be added to the above fees.	
419 18 Adjustment(s) to customer accounts	
420 Credit or debit adjustments on customer accounts may occur when the customer or OUA, has knowingly or	
422 months from the date of notice to the customer.	
423	
424 19 Guaranteed Revenue Charges (GRC)	
425 During the period that a residential, non-residential or master meter account is off for billing purposes (inactive	
426 status), it will still be accruing the monthly base facility charge usually billed prior to inactive status. The GRC	
427 fees due will be included in the Reconnection Fee calculation defined above. 428	
420 429 20 Meter Treated As Removed (MTAR)	
430 When an account has been off and reached an inactive status, rather than actually pulling the meter, the meter	
431 may be turned off, left in place and treated as removed for billing purposes. Reconnection calculation will not	
432 include a cost for reinstall of the meter. 433	
433	

	А	В	С	D	E	F	L	M	N
2				KEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORIT	Y				
3				DULE OF RATES, FEES AND CHA			3.00%		
4			ADOPTED B	Y THE BOARD ON 9/13/21, RESOL	UTION 21-05				
5			E	FECTIVE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 202	21		FY 22		FY 22
6				RATE SCHEDULE 22-02			Actual		75% Reduction
7									
434	21		crued Guaranteed Revenue Charge						
435 436 437 438			In order to ensure that both current and respect to the cost of reserving capaci assessed to both new water and/or w basis.	ity in the future, an Accrued Guarante	eed Revenue Charge (AGRC) will be				
439 440	27	Cla	des County Frenchies Fee						
440	22		des County Franchise Fee	and an Alexandre and the second				_	
441	512-22/2		The above rates, fees and charges do customers residing within Glades Cou		ly set at 6%) which is imposed on			-	

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

PUBLIC HEARING

FY22 FINAL BUDGET & RESOLUTION 21 - 06

Please find Resolution 21-06 attached. All proposed changes have been marked accordingly.

- a. Open the Public Hearing
- b. Presentation of Final FY22 Budget
- c. Comments from the Public
- d. Comments from the Board
- e. Close the Public Hearing
- f. Motion to approve Resolution 21 06

Presentation:

Operating Revenues and Expenses

At the August Board meeting, staff received direction from the Board to provide for a 3% rate increase in the FY22 Final Budget, versus the 2% rate increase in the FY22 Preliminary Budget. This revision increases projected Operating Revenues \$108k to \$11,216k.

O&M Expenses

At the August Board meeting, staff recommended an increase in budgeted operating expenses to the FY22 Preliminary Budget of \$52k from \$7,933k to \$7,985k. There have not been any other changes to the FY22 preliminary budget for operating expenses.

Capital Expenditures

Last month, we received a USDA letter of Notification of Eligibility and Funding Priority Funding for a loan and grant of \$7,508,000 and \$883,000 respectively.

Schedule D-1 has been increased \$178k to \$1,229k providing for a new forklift, inflationary pressures on the cost of vehicles, and paving the entrance road to the wastewater treatment plant.

FY22 Budgeted Capital Expenditures have been revised accordingly.

After review, discussions, questions & answers of staff by the Board, staff is requesting a motion to approve Resolution 21-06 as presented or as modified.

RESOLUTION 21-06

A RESOLUTION OF THE OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY, OKEECHOBEE, FLORIDA, ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022; PROVIDING FOR FILING A COPY WITH THE AUTHORITY CLERK; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the OUA Board, in duly advertised public hearings held June 15, 2021 and September 13, 2021, reviewed, discussed and received comments from staff and the public on the appropriations and estimated revenues for the budget for Fiscal Year 2022, and

WHEREAS, the budget for the Fiscal Year 2022 makes adequate provision for the fees, rates and charges for services provided by the Authority to be sufficient to make all the payments required by the terms of the bonds issued pursuant to Resolution No. 99-3 dated March 9, 1999, and to continue to provide for the operation and maintenance of the OUA System.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY AS FOLLOWS:

1. The attached budget for the Okeechobee Utility Authority for the FY22 (October 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022) is hereby adopted.

2. A copy of the budget for the FY22 shall be filed with the Authority's Clerk and Executive Director, and available for review during normal working hours at the offices of the Okeechobee Utility Authority, pursuant to provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

3. This Resolution shall take effect on October 1, 2021, upon its adoption.

The passage and adoption of this Resolution was moved by ______ and seconded by ______ and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

 The Chairman thereupon declared this Resolution duly passed and adopted the 13th day of September 2021.

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: _____

John Creasman, Chairman

Attest:

John F. Hayford Executive Director

The foregoing Resolution is hereby approved by me as to form, language and execution the 13th day of September 2021.

Tom W. Conely, III, Attorney

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

MEETING MINUTES

Attached are copies of the minutes of the meetings held on August 9, 2021.

Unless the Board determines a correction is required to the minutes, Staff recommends the approval of the meeting minutes from August 9, 2021 as presented.

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY MEETING MINUTES

Monday, August 9, 2021 8:30 A.M. Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, Florida

Chairperson Creasman called the meeting to order at 8:30 A.M.

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 1, the following Okeechobee Utility Authority Board Members were present:

Board Members:

Tommy Clay* John Creasman* Steve Nelson* <u>Alternates:</u> Harry Moldenhauer** Absent: Melanie Anderson* Jeff Fadley Glenn Sneider* Tabitha Trent*

*Voting Board Members **Voting Melanie Anderson's Absence

OUA Members:

John Hayford George Gall Deborah Hooker Michelle Willoughby

Chairperson Creasman determined the voting members and led all participating attendees and visitors in the Pledge of Allegiance

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 2 'Meeting Minutes from July 12, 2021. John Creasman advised that Glenn Sneider should be noted as voting in Tabitha Trent's absence. Creasman also advised that the minutes should read as "Unanimous (5-0)" not "Unanimous (4-0)" **Motion by Tommy Clay to approve the Meeting Minutes from July 12, 2021 as amended. Second by Steve Nelson. Vote unanimous (4-0), motion carried.**

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 3 'Consent Agenda' Motion by Steve Nelson to approve the Consent Agenda as follows:

Consent Agenda Item No. 4 'Finance Report for the period ending July 31, 2021 Consent Agenda Item No. 5 'Invoice from PRP Pay Application No. 4 in the amount of \$128,605.75' Consent Agenda Item No. 6 'Invoices from OneWater, Inc. – Lakeview Estates WWTP in the amounts of \$16,159.50' Consent Agenda Item No. 7 'Invoice from Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. – SW Wastewater Service Area Project (D) in the amount of \$4,325.75'

Consent Agenda Item No. 8 'Invoice from Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. – SW

Wastewater Service Area Project (E) in the amount of \$17.585.76'

Consent Agenda Item No. 9 'Invoice from Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. – SW Wastewater Service Area Project (AACE Invoice) in the amount of \$5,009.00'

Consent Agenda Item No. 10 'Invoice from Eckler Engineering - Pine Ridge Park Utility Improvement in the amounts \$9,005.43'

Consent Agenda Item No. 11 'Invoice from Eckler Engineering –General Consulting Services in the amounts \$408.00'

Consent Agenda Item No. 12 'Invoice from Raftelis in the amount of \$3,440.00'

Consent Agenda Item No. 13 'Invoice from Thorn Run Partners in the amount of \$3,500.00'

Consent Agenda Item No. 14 'Invoice from MacVicar in the amount of \$250.00'

Consent Agenda Item No. 15 'Surplus Equipment August 2021'

Second by Tommy Clay. Vote unanimous (4-0), motion carried.

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 16 'FY 22-FY 26 Financial Forecast' Executive Director Hayford advises that Raftelis was engaged to complete a Financial Forecast for FY22-26 to evaluate OUA's current user rates and to develop scenarios on how to fund OUA's Advanced Metering Infrastructure project and wastewater expansion projects. Executive Director Hayford introduces Mr. Hamilton from Rafetlis to discuss the FY22-26 Financial Forecast. No action taken.

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 17 'Preliminary FY22 Budget Finance Director George Gall presents the Preliminary FY22 Budget. After a brief discussion the Board recommends keeping the 75% discount for capital connection and installation charges for FY22. The Board also recommends a rate increase of 3% for FY22 and to re-evaluate each year thereafter. The Board directed Executive Director Hayford to contact absent Board members regarding proposed rate increase for FY22.

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 18 'Training Incentive Program Reimbursement' Executive Director Hayford discussed that the OUA has a Safety Committee that meets on a regular basis. The charter of this committee is to prevent accidents by eliminating or reducing potential risks in the work place. This is accomplished by creating a safety manual, implementing safety procedures, training and the use of personal protective equipment. The insurance company utilized by the OUA recognizes successful companywide safety programs through a matching training incentive program. Based upon the OUA's expenses towards safety training, PPE and other safety purchases that apply towards safety, the insurance company (PGIT) will reimburse or provide as an employees' incentive up to \$5,000 per year. For FY21, the OUA has received this maximum amount. This payment reflects the positive participation of each employee in doing their respective part in the safety program. The recommendation of the Safety Committee is to take the reimbursement and divide it equally among all employees as recognition of their efforts towards the overall goal of a safe work place. The suggested award is to give each employee a gift card. Motion by Steve Nelson to accept as proposal as recommended by staff issuing a gift card in the amount of \$100.00 to each employee. Second by Tommy Clay. Vote unanimous (4-0), motion carried.

Jeff Fadley in at 9:50am

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 19 'Advanced Metering Information' Executive Director Hayford discussed a project underway to replace all manual read water meters with advanced metering information (AMI). Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. has filed the Request for Inclusion (RFI), Facility Plan and SRF application with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. As another step in this process, the SRF program requires the OUA Board to review and discuss the facility plan and to adopt a resolution accepting the facility plan. As noted in the project documentation, the anticipated total project costs including engineering, materials and installation is approximately \$2,320,000. The project will include the replacement of up to 9,330 meters and installation of various transmitters, receivers and software. The proposed water facility plan, RFI and Resolution 21-03 was provided for the board to review. **Motion by Tommy Clay to approve the adoption of Resolution 21-03 to accept the water facility plan for implementation of the advanced metering information project. Second by Steve Nelson. Vote unanimous (4-0), motion carried.**

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 20 'Administrative Vehicle Executive Director Hayford presented three direct quotes from local dealers and supplied two FSA contract bids. After a brief discussion it was recommended that the Executive Director review vehicles and determine which vehicle would fit the needs and to order the vehicle.

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 21 'Public Comments' There were none

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 22 'Items from the Attorney' There were none. *Glenn Sneider in at 10:05am.*

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 23 'Items from the Executive Director' Executive Director Hayford gave an update on current projects.

Chairperson Creasman addressed Agenda Item No. 24 'Items from the Board' There were none

There being no other business, meeting adjourned at 10:16 A.M.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE AND BE ADVISED that if a person decided to appeal any decision made by the Okeechobee Utility Authority with respect to any matter considered at this meeting, he/she may need to ensure that verbatim record of the proceeding is made, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based. A CD recording of this meeting is on file in the Executive Director's office.

Chairperson

Executive Director (Secretary)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7

MAY 10, 2021

EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION

This month the Board will recognize one employee for their years of service for the OUA.

Rodney Arnold

•

25 Years

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. Pull items for discussion from Consent Agenda.
- 2. Items pulled from Consent Agenda will be discussed at the end of Agenda.
- 3. Unless noted all Consent Agenda items are recommended for approval.
- 4. Motion to approve items on Consent Agenda as follows:
 - 9. Finance Report
 - 10. Invoice from PRP Construction Group, LLC Oak Lake Estates Pay Application

No. 5

11. Invoice from Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. - SW Wastewater Service

Area

Project (AACE Invoice)

- 12. Invoice from Eckler Engineering, Inc. Pine Ridge Park Utility Improvement
- 13. Invoices from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc Advance Metering Infrastructure
- 14. Invoices from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. FDOT Water Main Replacement US441SE
- 15. Invoice from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. FDOT Water Main Replacement US441SE (Hinterland Invoice)
- 16. Invoice from Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. State Revolving Fund Request for Inclusion for AMI Program
- 17. Invoice from OneWater, Inc. Lakeview Estates WWTP
- 18. Invoice from Raftelis
- 19. Invoice from Thorn Run Partners
- 20. Invoice from MacVicar Consulting, Inc. Lake Okeechobee System Operating

Manual

AGENDA ITEM NO. 9

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

FINANCE REPORT

Attached for your review is a copy of the Finance Report for the period ending August 31, 2021.

Okeechobee Utility Authority

Finance Report

Fiscal Year 2021

As of

The Period Ending

August 31, 2021

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	Page 1
Finance Report for: The Period Ending August 31, 2021	Page 2
Graphs:	
Operating Revenue Comparison- YTD Actual vs Budget	Page 3
Operating Expenses Comparison- YTD Actual vs Budget	Page 3
Operating Activity Comparisons:	
Revenue-Current Year vs 4 Year Weighted Average vs Current YTD Budget	Page 4
Graph-Current Year vs 4 Year Weighted Average YTD	Page 5
Graph-Water Revenue FY15-FY20 & FY21 YTD	Page 6
Graph-Sewer Revenue FY15-FY20 & FY21 YTD	Page 7
Expenses-Current Year vs 4 Year Weighted Average vs Current YTD Budget	Page 8
Graph-Current Year vs 4 Year Weighted Average YTD	Page 9
Graph Operating Expenses FY15-FY20 & FY21 YTD	Page 10
Graph Non Operating Expenses FY15-FY20 & FY21 YTD	Page 11
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows: Sep 30, 2019, Sep 30, 2020 & July 31, 2021	Page 12
Balance Sheet as of August 31, 2021	Pages 13-14
Pie Graph of Major Balance Sheet Items	Page 15
Detail of Other Operating Revenue	Page 16

Okeechobee Utility Authority Executive Summary Prepared by Finance Director

The accompanying Finance Report for the eleven months ending August 31, 2021 is presented for your review and information. There may be invoices received at a later date that when paid, may change these results.

For the first 11 months of fiscal year 2021, actual YTD operating revenues are \$10,311,448 which is \$434,619 greater than the budgeted operating revenues. YTD actual operating expenses are \$5,833,098 which is \$1,369,125 lower than budgeted operating expenses. Restricted revenues are \$216,315 greater than budget. Based on this preliminary data, OUA has a favorable operating budget variance.

[Opera	ating Reven	ues	Operating Expenses				Restri	cted Reve	nues	
	Actual YTD	Budget YTD	% Variance	Actual YTD	Budget YTD	% Variance	Cumulative YTD Operating Budget Variance	Actual YTD	Budget YTD	% Variance	Cumulative YTD Restricted Budget Variance
Oct-20	897,718	897,894	0.0%	487,324	659,293	26.1%	171,793	31,412	10,165	209.0%	21,247
Nov-20	1,897,055	1,795,787	5.6%	924,651	1,318,586	29.9%	495,203	53,629	20,330	163.8%	33,300
Dec-20	2,801,786	2,693,681	4.0%	1,654,365	1,977,879	16.4%	431,619	124,582	30,495	308.5%	94,087
Jan-21	3,676,602	3,591,574	2.4%	2,158,028	2,637,172	18.2%	564,172	176,235	40,659	333.4%	135,576
Feb-21	4,641,896	4,489,468	3.4%	2,633,720	3,296,465	20.1%	815,173	194,229	50,824	282.2%	143,405
Mar-21	5,582,966	5,387,362	3.6%	3,195,556	3,955,758	19.2%	955,806	209,176	60,989	243.0%	148,187
Apr-21	6,515,992	6,285,255	3.7%	3,670,008	4,615,051	20.5%	1,175,780	271,990	71,154	282.3%	200,836
May-21	7,474,716	7,183,149	4.1%	4,184,275	5,274,344	20.7%	1,381,636	286,433	81,319	252.2%	205,114
Jun-21	8,487,171	8,081,042	5.0%	4,697,893	5,933,637	20.8%	1,641,873	303,973	91,484	232.3%	212,489
Jul-21	9,335,726	8,978,936	4.0%	5,358,620	6,592,930	18.7%	1,591,100	315,284	101,648	210.2%	213,636
Aug-21	10,311,448	9,876,829	4.4%	5,883,098	7,252,223	18.9%	1,803,744	328,129	111,813	193.5%	216,315
Sep-21											

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON

Utility billing accounts receivable over 90 days past due increased \$10,136 to \$122,973 from August 31, 2020 to August 31, 2021.

If you have any questions, please contact me.

Respectfully,

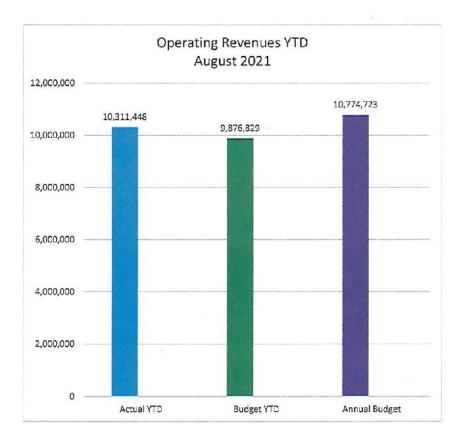
Tull George Gall

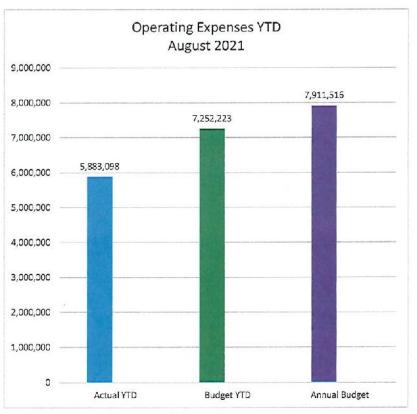
Page 1

Okeechobee Utility Authority FY 2021 Finance Report for August 31, 2021 The Period Ending

OPERATING REVENUE FUND		Actual YTD	Budget YTD	\$	Variance	% Variance
OPERATING REVENUE RECEIVED: Water Sewer Other Operating Revenue (see detail on page 16) Interest Income-non restricted	\$ \$ \$ \$	6,146,570 3,770,280 370,050 24,548	\$ 5,883,904 3,680,260 288,837 23,829	\$	262,667 90,020 81,212 719	4.5% 2.4% 28.1% 3.0%
Total Operating Revenue Received	\$	10,311,448	\$ 9,876,829	\$	434,619	4.4%
OPERATING EXPENSES Water Wastewater Meter Readers Maintenance Administration Operating General & Admin. Contingency Expense	* * * * * * * *	1,285,691 897,860 216,105 1,873,167 1,047,263 563,012	\$ 1,506,849 1,210,162 236,813 2,239,035 1,147,420 838,611 73,333	\$	221,158 312,302 20,708 365,868 100,157 275,598 73,333	14.7% 25.8% 8.7% 16.3% 8.7% 32.9% 0.0%
Total Operating Expenses Paid (3) (4) (5) (6)	\$	5,883,098	\$ 7,252,223	\$	1,369,125	18.9%
Net Operating Income	\$	4,428,350	\$ 2,624,606	_\$	1,803,744	<u> 68.7% </u>
RESTRICTED REVENUE FUNDS						
RESTRICTED REVENUE FUNDS RECEIVED: Fire Hydrant Fund Fee Water CC Fees (infill) WW CC Fees (infill) Water CC Fees 10/20 Plan WW CC Fees 10/20 Plan10/20 Interest Income-restricted	\$	80,453 82,222 145,995 - 19,458	\$ 78,040 8,846 8,250 - - 16,678	\$	2,414 73,376 137,745 	3.1% 829.5% 1669.6% 0.0% 0.0% 16.7%
TOTAL RESTRICTED REVENUE (1) (2)	\$	328,129	\$ 111,813	\$	216,315	193.5%
NET OPERATING INCOME & RESTRICTED REVENUE	\$	4,756,479	\$ 2,736,420	\$	2,020,059	73.8%
NOTES: (1) Not including grant funds & state appropriations of: (2) Not including contributed capital of: (3) Not including debt service interest expense of: (4) Not including debt service principal payments of: (5) Not including non-cash depreciation/amortization of: (6) Not including net Construction In Progress (CIP) Expenditures of:	:	Actual YTD \$423,077 \$78,020 \$353,257 \$1,009,715 \$2,317,799 \$1,778,939	 Budgeted \$0 \$361,320 \$1,014,072 \$2,458,683		<u>Variance</u> 423,077 78,020 8,063 4,357 140,884	

Page 2

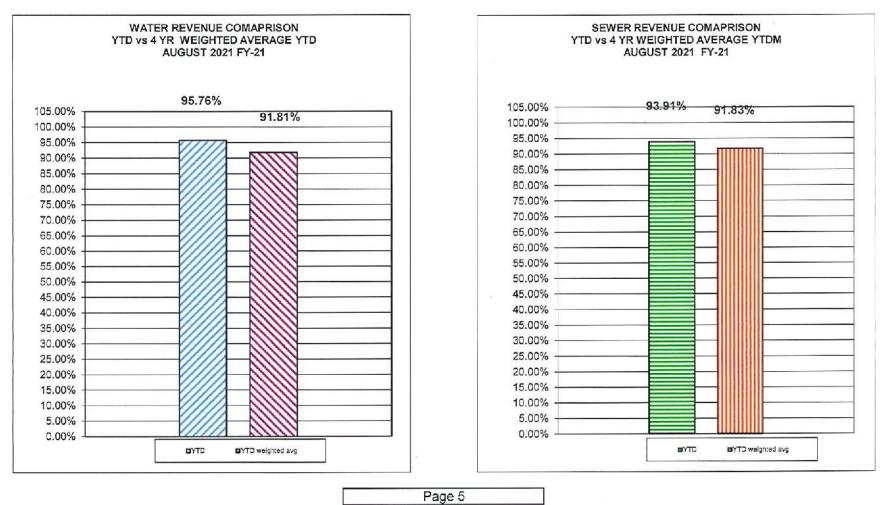


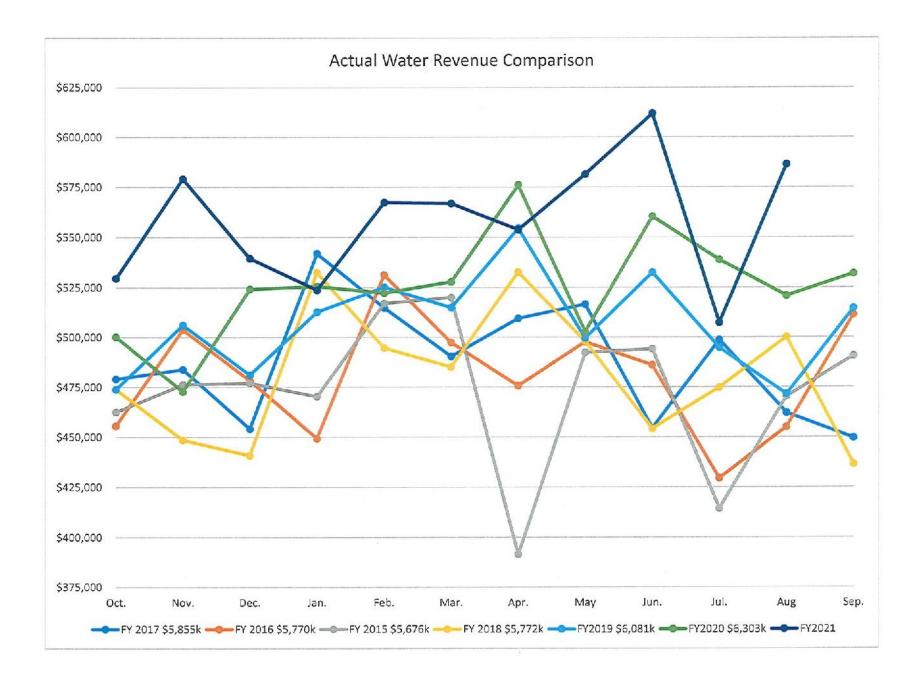


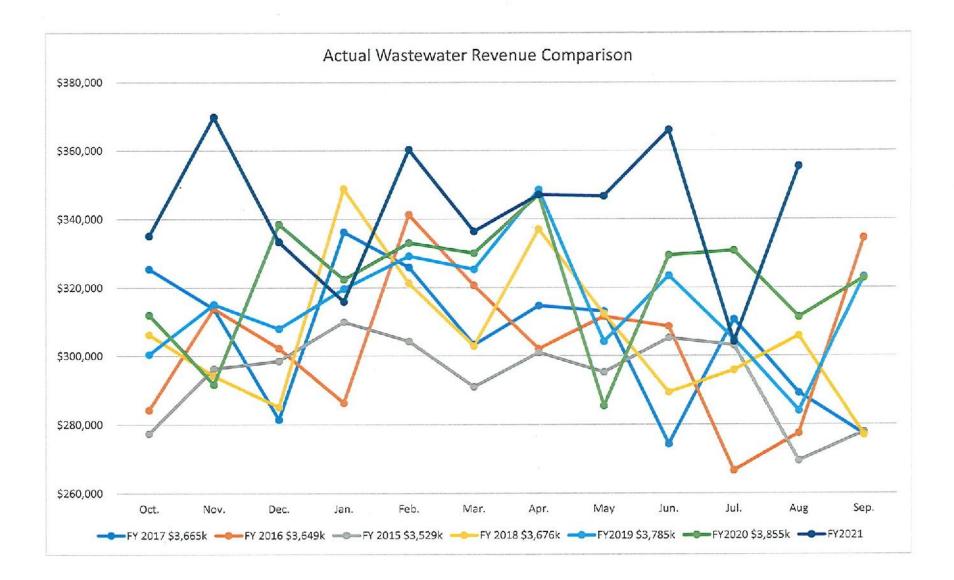
Current FY-21 Water and Sewer Utility Revenue Monthly & YTD Revenue and Difference from 4Yr Weighted Average (in \$)

	WATER		/ENU	E:	D Fr	Aonthly \$ Difference rom 4 Year Neighted verage of	% Current YTD To Budget Water Revenue	4 Yr Weighted Average %
ł		Period		YTD	\$	6,085,229	\$6,418,804	
						-,,		
Oct.		529,526		529,526	\$	44,634	8.25%	7.97%
Nov.	\$	579,094		1,108,620	\$	100,045	17.27%	15.85%
Dec.	\$	539,571		1,648,191	\$	51,945	25.68%	23.85%
Jan.	\$	523,717		2,171,908	\$	(1,017)	33.84%	32.49%
Feb.	\$	567,333		2,739,241	\$	50,493	42.68%	40.99%
Mar.	\$	566,857		3,306,098	\$	55,205	51.51%	49.40%
Apr.	\$	553,676		3,859,774	\$	(562)	60.13%	58.50%
May	\$	581,416		4,441,190	\$ \$	79,215	69.19%	66.77%
Jun.	\$	611,846		5,053,036	\$	91,717	78.72%	75.30%
Jul.	\$	507,201		5,560,237	\$	(1,480)	86.62%	83.66%
Aug.	\$	586,333		6,146,570	\$	90,429	95.76%	91.81%
Sep.								100.00%
						/Ionthly \$	% Current YTD To	
						Difference	Budgeted Sewer	
						om 4 Year	Revenue	
					1	Neighted		
.						verage of		
	SEWER	UTILITY REV	/ENU	E:	\$	3,779,411	\$4,014,829	
0-4	¢	005 004	^	005 004	•	00.050	0.050/	0 (70)
Oct.	\$	335,081	\$	335,081	\$	26,358	8.35%	8.17%
Nov.	\$	369,771	\$	704,852	\$	68,312	17.56%	16.15%
Dec.	\$	333,389	\$	1,038,241	\$	20,440	25.86%	24.43%
Jan.	\$	315,961	\$	1,354,202	\$	(12,302)	33.73%	33.12%
Feb.	\$	360,293	\$	1,714,495	\$	31,410	42.70%	41.82%
Mar.	\$	336,400	\$	2,050,895	\$	15,853	51.08%	50.30%
Apr.	\$	347,112	\$	2,398,007	\$	4,790	59.73%	59.36%
May	\$	346,743	\$	2,744,750	\$	47,547	68.37%	67.28%
Jun.	\$	366,029	\$	3,110,779	\$	51,898	77.48%	75.59%
Jul.	\$	304,090	\$	3,414,869	\$	(9,908)	85.06%	83.89%
	*							
Aug.	\$	355,411	\$	3,770,280	\$	55,590	93.91%	91.83%
Aug. Sep.	\$	355,411	\$	3,770,280	\$	55,590	93.91%	91.83% 100.00%





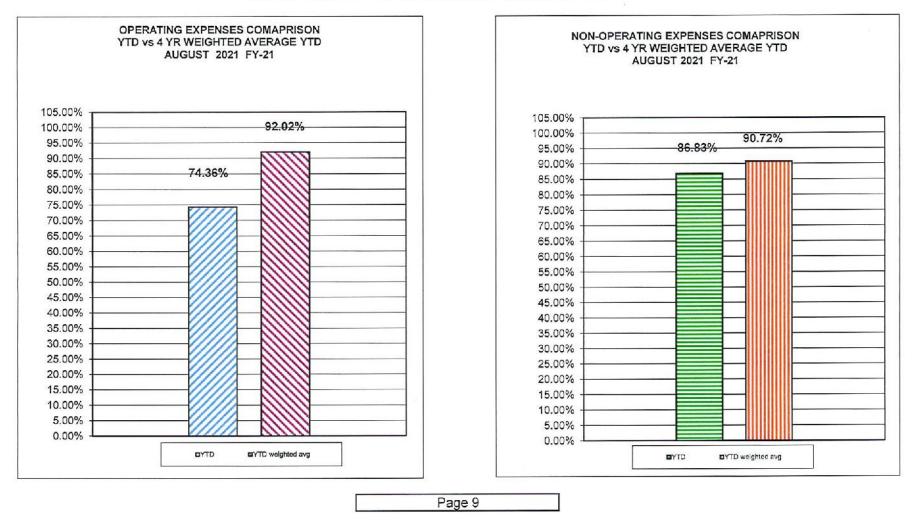


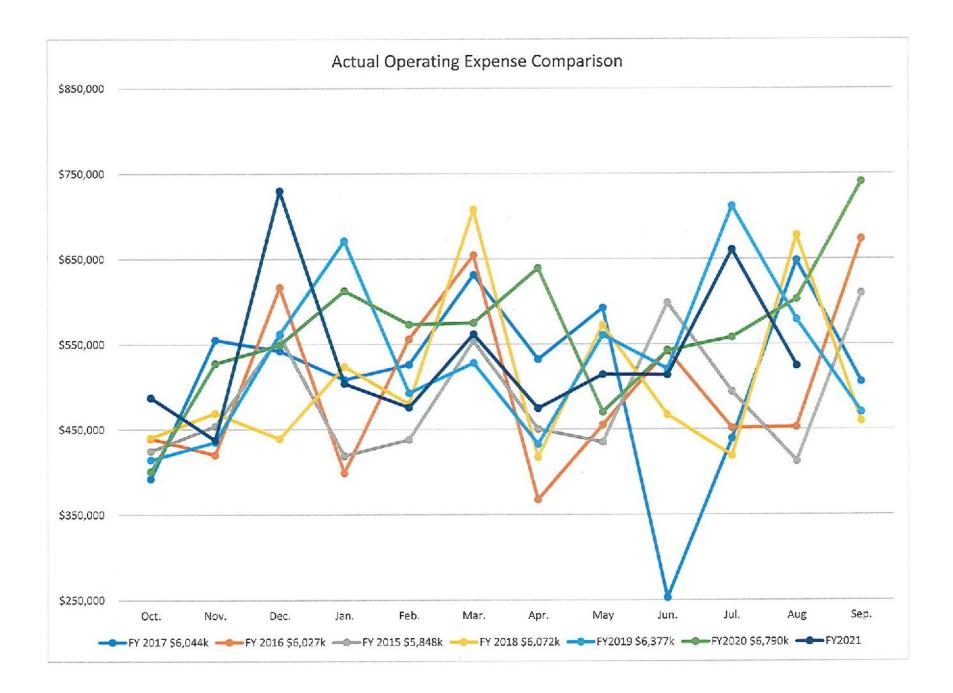


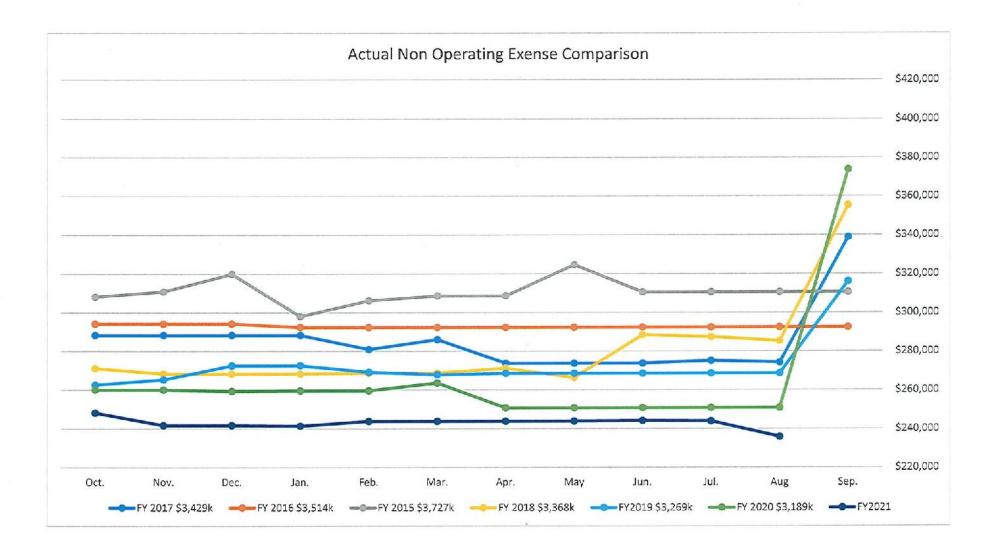
Current FY-21 Operating & Non-Operating Expenses, Monthly & YTD Expense and Difference from 4Yr Weighted Average (in \$)

					Fo	Difference r the Month rom 4 Year	% Current YTD To Budgeted	4 Yr Weighted
	OPERA		SES	:		ghted Avg of	Operating Exp.	Average
		Period		YTD	\$	6,455,933	\$7,911,516	<u>y</u>
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	
Oct.	\$	487,324	\$	487,324	\$	75,719	6.16%	6.78%
Nov.	\$	437,327	\$	924,651	\$	(53,417)	11.69%	14.34%
Dec.	\$	729,714	\$	1,654,365	\$	199,501	20.91%	22.82%
Jan.	\$	503,663	\$	2,158,028	\$ \$ \$ \$	(98,359)	27.28%	31.94%
Feb.	\$	475,692	\$	2,633,720	\$	(49,998)	33.29%	40.05%
Mar.	\$	561,836	\$	3,195,556	\$	(31,284)	40.39%	50.00%
Apr.	\$	474,452	\$	3,670,008	\$	(47,616)	46.39%	57.12%
May	\$ \$	514,267	\$	4,184,275	\$	(15,731)	52.89%	66.16%
Jun.		513,618	\$	4,697,893	\$	21,898	59.38%	73.46%
Jul.	\$	660,727	\$	5,358,620	\$	96,491	67.73%	82.17%
Aug.	\$	524,478	\$	5,883,098	\$	(90,561)	74.36%	92.02%
Sep.								100.00%
					•	ifference For the Month	% Current YTD To Budgeted	
					F	rom 4 Year		
						rom 4 Year ghted Avg of	Non-Oner Exp	
ſ	NON-OPE	RATING EXF	PENS	ES:	Wei	ghted Avg of	Non-Oper. Exp. \$3,076,367	
	NON-OPE	RATING EXF	PENS	ES:			Non-Oper. Exp. \$3,076,367	
Oct.	NON-OPE	RATING EXF 248,131	\$	ES: 248,131	Wei	ghted Avg of		8.20%
Oct. Nov.			\$ \$		Wei \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678	\$3,076,367	8.20% 16.40%
	\$	248,131	\$ \$ \$	248,131	Wei \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733)	\$3,076,367 8.07%	
Nov.	\$ \$ \$	248,131 241,668	\$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92%	16.40%
Nov. Dec.	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 241,668 241,668	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78%	16.40% 24.70%
Nov. Dec. Jan.	\$ \$ \$	248,131 241,668 241,668 241,356	\$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99%
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb.	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 241,668 241,668 241,356 243,756	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823 1,216,579	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745) (22,650)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62% 39.55%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99% 41.20%
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 241,668 241,668 241,356 243,756 243,756	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823 1,216,579 1,460,335	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745) (22,650) (24,370)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62% 39.55% 47.47%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99% 41.20% 49.42%
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 241,668 241,668 241,356 243,756 243,756 243,756	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823 1,216,579 1,460,335 1,704,091	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745) (22,650) (24,370) (18,667)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62% 39.55% 47.47% 55.39%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99% 41.20% 49.42% 57.60%
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	* * * * * * *	248,131 241,668 241,668 241,356 243,756 243,756 243,756 243,456	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823 1,216,579 1,460,335 1,704,091 1,947,547	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745) (22,650) (24,370) (18,667) (17,999)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62% 39.55% 47.47% 55.39% 63.31%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99% 41.20% 49.42% 57.60% 65.74%
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May Jun.	* * * * * * * *	248,131 241,668 241,668 241,356 243,756 243,756 243,756 243,456 244,057	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823 1,216,579 1,460,335 1,704,091 1,947,547 2,191,604	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745) (22,650) (24,370) (18,667) (17,999) (21,818)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62% 39.55% 47.47% 55.39% 63.31% 71.24%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99% 41.20% 49.42% 57.60% 65.74% 74.08%
Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May Jun. Jul.	* * * * * * * * *	248,131 241,668 241,356 243,756 243,756 243,756 243,456 244,057 243,756	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	248,131 489,799 731,467 972,823 1,216,579 1,460,335 1,704,091 1,947,547 2,191,604 2,435,360	Wei \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ghted Avg of 3,257,678 (17,733) (24,456) (26,292) (26,745) (22,650) (24,370) (18,667) (17,999) (21,818) (22,036)	\$3,076,367 8.07% 15.92% 23.78% 31.62% 39.55% 47.47% 55.39% 63.31% 71.24% 79.16%	16.40% 24.70% 32.99% 41.20% 49.42% 57.60% 65.74% 74.08% 82.41%

OPERATING AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSE COMPARISON YEAR TO DATE vs 4 YEAR WEIGHTED AVERAGE YEAR TO DATE







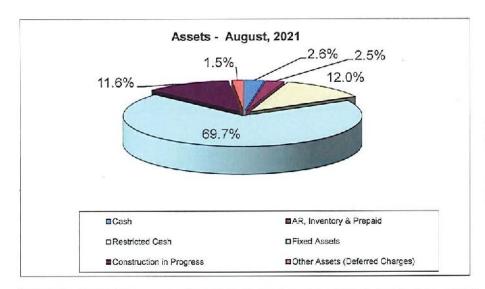
В	T W	Х	Υ	Z	AA
91 Okeechobee Utility Authority	OUA prepared / Audit		OUA prepared		OUA prepared
92 Statement of Cash Flows					
93 Basis of Accounting	Accrual Basis for Revenues Accrual for Basis		Accrual Basis for Revenues Cash Basis for	· ·	Accrual Basis for Revenues Cash Basis for
94	Expenses	1	Expenses		Expenses
96	Sept 30, 2019		Sept 30, 2020		7-31-21
97	12 Months		12 Months		10 Months
99 Cash Flows from Operations					
100 Operating Income	1,192,903		1,137,636		1,816,479
101 Depreciation & Amortization	2,804,190		2,746,474		2,106,890
Increase (decrease) in cash from changes in 102 accounts receivable	(4,715)	:	(416,787)		641,205
Increase (decrease) in cash from changes in 103 accounts payable	508,329	;	(394,791)		(464,874)
Increase in cash from changes in other assets &		:			(-,0+,0,+)
104 liabilities	83,081	i	372,929		198,536
Decrease in cash from changes in other assets &					
105 liabilities	(80,543)	! 	(388,909)		(52,091)
106 Cash provided (used) by operations	4,503,245		3,056,552		4,246,145
107		-			
108 Cash Flows from Nonoperating Revenues/Expenses					
109 Capital connection fees	191,424		97,282		297,617
110 Interest revenue	197,248		157,694		39,775
111 Debt issuance costs	0		(55,500)		0
112 Interest expense	(598,589)		(613,093)		(328,470)
113 Cash provided (used) by nonoperating activities	(209,917)	-	(413,617)		8,922
114					
115 Cash Flows from Capital and Financing Activities		:			
Purchase of equipment, computer hardware, completed construction projects & contributed 116 capital assets	(481,812)		(342,552)		(328,112)
117 Construction in progress	(2,499,599)	1	(4,913,908)		(1,601,384)
118 Acquisition of land, easements and related costs	(, / 0		(252,195)		(29,509)
119 Sale of land and equipment	32,431	<u>.</u>	8,610		23,824
120 Gain (Loss) on sale of land and equipment	6,432	1	2,310		31,629
121 Bond principal payments	(4,802,237)		(1,287,391)		(1,009,715)
122 Grant revenue & FEMA reimbursement	394,358		1,154,965		423,077
123 Capital contributions fr0m developers	8,772		224,430		78,020
124 Cash provided (used) by capital / financing activities			(5,405,731)		(2,412,169)
125					
126 Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments	(3,048,327)		(2,762,796)		1,842,898
127 The unaudited financial statements, including casi					
128 This interim cash flow statement for 6/30/21 does no		erating expens	ies.		
129 Revenues, however, are reported on an accrual basi	S.				

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY Statement of Net Assets August 31, 2021

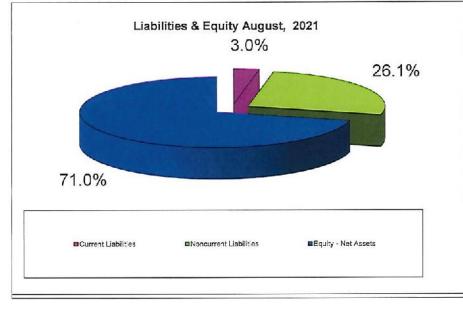
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS	\$	2 026 007 22
Cash and cash equivalents Unrestricted assets:	φ	2,036,887.23
Investments		0.00
Interest receivable		0.00
Grants receivable		0.00
Restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents		9,262,261.52
Investments		0.00
Interest receivable		0.00
Receivables:		0.00
Accounts receivable		1,446,711.47
less allowance for uncollectible accounts		-178,613.00
Inventories		552,600.33
Prepaid Expenses		89,612.70
Total current assets		13,209,460.25
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NONCURRENT ASSETS Capital assets:		
Land		2,773,832.32
Utility plants, buildings and equipment		99,778,207.14
		102,552,039.46
Less accumulated depreciation		-48,808,892.68
		53,743,146.78
Construction in progress		8,937,944.78
Total capital assets		62,681,091.56
Other Assets:		
Net Pension Asset		286,195.00
Unamortized organizational cost, net		0.00
Deferred Charges:		
Deferred Pension Outflows - Actuarial and Prepaid		206,267.00
Deferred loss on bond refunding, net		683,187.00
Total Deferred charges:		889,454.00
Total noncurrent assets		63,856,740.56
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	77,066,200.81

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	86,657.91
Accrued expenses		104,541.48
Due to other governments		29,270.66
Bonds payable (current)		1,018,427.87
Accrued compensated absences (current)		257,512.38
Payable from restriceted assets		
Accrued interest		155,698.33
Customer Deposits		639,713.56
Total current liabilities		2,291,822.19
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		
Long-term portion of bonds payable, net		18,995,699.46
Accrued OPEB payable		50,665.00
Net Pension Liability and Deferred Pension Inflow		571,809.00
Unearned revenues:		
Land Lease Deferral		-
Developer agreements		464,635.36
Total noncurrent liabilities		20,082,808.82
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u> </u>	22,374,631.01
NET POSITION		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		42,498,667.00
Restricted for capital projects		2,168,736.00
Restricted for debt service		99,091.00
Restricted for Rate Stabilization		1,890,225.00
Restricted for Pension Benefits		286,195.00
Unrestricted		5,162,136.02
YTD Surplus of Revenue over Expenses		2,586,519.78
Total net position		54,691,569.80
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	77,066,200.81



Cash	2,036,887	2.6%
AR, Inventory & Prepaid	1,910,312	2.5%
Restricted Cash	9,262,262	12.0%
Fixed Assets	53,743,147	69.7%
Construction in Progress	8,937,945	11.6%
Other Assets (Deferred Charges)	1,175,649	1.5%
Total Assets	77,066,201	



Current Liabilities	2,291,822	3.0%
Noncurrent Liabilities	20,082,809	26.1%
Equity - Net Assets	54,691,570	71.0%
Total Liab & Equity	77,066,201	

Okeechobee Utility Authority Detail of August 31, 2021 Other Operating Revenue Data Per General Ledger Account Balances For Finance Report

Accounts included in Other		Actual Amount YTD	Amount er Budget YTD	•	Variance om Budget YTD
Operating Revenue:					
Install Fees-Water		\$ 23,696	\$ 5,844	\$	17,853
Private Fire Protection		\$ 73,799	64,795		9,004
Turn on/off Fees		\$ 56,725	43,639		13,086
Other Revenue-Water	Α	\$ 13,714	13,324		390
Install Fees-Sewer		\$ 5,738	5,610		128
Kings Bay Sewer Maint. Fees		\$ 9,686	10,104		(417)
Other Revenue-Sewer	В	\$ 2,244	1,846		398
Penalties & Late Charges		\$ 110,753	107,624		3,129
Gain/Loss Sale of Assets	С	31,872	0		31,872
Ag Land Lease		\$ 2,508	0		2,508
Miscellaneous Revenue	D	\$ 39,315	 36,053		3,262
Totals		\$ 370,050	\$ 288,837	\$	81,212

- A Other Revenue-Water includes: Water service inspection fees Backflow prevention fees After hours charges Meter relocation charges Bench test charges
- B Other Revenue-Sewer includes: Wastewater service line inspection fees
- c Gain/Loss on Sale of Assets

There was \$18,000 of insurance proceeds, \$6,961 from sale of 3 surplus trucks and \$7,259 from sale of surplus equipment and parts.

 D Miscellaneous Revenue includes: Administration charges
 Charges for damage and repair to system: Parts and labor used
 Equipment charges

AGENDA ITEM NO. 10

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICES FROM SUMNER ENGINEERING & CONSULTING, INC. – SW WATERWATER SERVICE AREA PROJECT (PRP PAY APPLICATION NO. 5)

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$153,936.68 submitted by Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. and is in agreement with this request.

Invoice					
Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$1,295,903.80
May-21	1	May-21		\$197,223.71	\$1,098,680.09
Jun-21	2	Jun-21		\$209,335.63	\$889,344.46
Jul-21	3	Jul-21		\$78,375.15	\$810,969.31
Aug-21	4	Aug-21		\$128,605.75	\$760,738.71
Sep-21	5		\$153,936.68		\$657,032.63

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$153,936.68 to Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc.



September 9, 2021

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

RE: Oak Lake Estates Wastewater and Stormwater Improvements Project PRP Construction Group LLC – Pay Application No. 5

Mr. Hayford:

Please find attached Pay Application No. 5 for the above-referenced project, recommended for payment in the amount of \$153,936.68, which covers work confirmed to have been completed for the period from 7/26/2021 to 8/27/2021, less the required 10% retainage.

Of the amount certified, **\$120,167.39** is attributable to the wastewater portion of the project. The remaining **\$33,769.29** is attributable to the stormwater portion of the project, per the agreement between OUA and Okeechobee County.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely, Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

Jeffrey M. Sumner, PE President

cc: Stefan K. Matthes, PE

TO (OWNER/REP):	OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY	APPLICATION NO .:	5.0	OAKLE-005
ADDRESS:	100 SW 5th Ave, Okeechobee, Fl. 34974	PERIOD FROM:	8/1/2021	REVISED
FROM (CONTRACTOR):	PRP CONSTRUCTION GROUP, LLC	то:	8/27/2021	
ADDRESS:	8300 SW SPRINGHAVEN AVE, INDIANTOWN, FL. 34956	OUA PO #	10805	
CONTRACT FOR:	OAK LAKE ESTATES WASTEWATER & DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS	CONTRACT DATE:	3/2/2021	

		CHANGE ORDE	R SUMMARY	Applic	ation is made for payment, as shown below, ac	cording to		1
				the CC	NTRACT DOCUMENTS and Continuation Sheet	(s) attached.		
СН	IANGE ORDERS APPROVED							
	BY OWNER	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	1.	ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	**************	1,295,903.80	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	-		2.	Net change by Change Orders	***************	-	
1		\$ -	\$ -	3.	CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	***************	1,295,903.80	
2		\$ -	\$ -	4.	TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE	**************	852,752.13	
3		\$ -	\$ -	-	(Column L on Continuatin Sheet (s)			
4		\$ -	\$ -	5.	RETAINAGE (10%)	***************	85,275.21	
5		\$ -	\$ -	6.	TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	***************	767,476.92	
6		\$ -	\$ -		(Line 4 less line 5)			
7		\$ -	\$ -	7.	LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	**************	613,540.24	
8		\$ -	\$ -		(Line 6 from prior Certificate)			
9		\$ -	\$ -	8.	CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	**************	153,936.68	
	TOTALS	\$ -	\$ -	9.	BALANCE TO FINISH PLUS RETAINAGE	****************	528,426.88	
NET CHAN	NGE BY CHANGE ORDERS		\$ -		(Line 3 less line 6)			
				State o				
	CONTRACTOR'S CE	RTIFICATION		Subscr	bed and sworn to before me this 8 da	ay ofSeptember, 2021.	SAY PUN	ANDREA BOURGAULT
I hereby c	ertify that the labor and mater	rials listed on this rea	uest for payment have		Dandlag D	L		Y COMMISSION # GG 306312
A CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPANTE A DESCRIPANTE A DESCRIPANTE A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF	d in the construction of this	Concernation and the second second second second			Public: Andrea Bourgaut			EXPIRES: April 29, 2023
request for	or payment has been used	to make payment t	o all Subcontractors,	My Cor	nmission expires: 4/29/2023		BOFFICO BO	nded Thru Notary Public Underwriter
laborers, r	materialmen and suppliers exc	ept as listed below					and the second	Al Calle Control and Caller Control and Caller
and				A	AOUNT CERTIFIED:	\$	153,936.68	
The under	entrand Contractor contifier A	has West sourced b	, this Application for					
	rsigned Contractor certifies t has been completed accord							
	have been paid by the Contrac	-						
	which previous Certifications							
	from Owner, and that current i							
	Documents and all Federal, Sta							
				2.2				
	0							
CONTRACT	TOR:			ENGINE	ER:	a state of the state of the state of the		
BY:	REGIL 19 At	DATE:	9/8/2021	BY:	Jeffrey M Sumner	DATE: 09/09/21		
1/	Peggy Sheffra, Presid		5/0/2022		Sumner Engineering & Con			
5	V reggy onentra, riesia	ent			6 6	U		
				THE AN	OUNT CERTIFIED PAYABLE ONLY TO CONTRACT	TOR NAMED HEREIN		

AGENDA ITEM NO. 11

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICES FROM SUMNER ENGINEERING & CONSULTING, INC. – SW WATERWATER SERVICE AREA PROJECT (ANDERSON ANDRE CONSULTING ENGINEERS INOVICE)

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$6,333.50 submitted by Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc. and is in agreement with this request.

Invoice Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$41,929.00
May-21	1	May-21		\$9,064.00	\$32,865.00
Jul-21	2	Jul-21		\$5,423.00	\$32,865.00
Aug-21	3	Aug-21		\$5,009.00	\$27,856.00
Sep-21	4		\$6,333.50		\$21,522.50

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$6,333.50 to Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc.



September 7, 2021

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

RE: Oak Lake Estates Wastewater and Stormwater Improvements Project AACE Invoice A21-3532

Mr. Hayford:

Please find attached Andersen Andre Consulting Engineers (AACE) Invoice A21-3532, recommended for payment in the amount of **\$6,333.50**, which covers geotechnical testing on the Oak Lake Estates Project from 07/24/21 through 09/03/21. I have also attached the associated testing report for your records.

Of the amount certified, \$0.00 is attributable to the stormwater portion of the project, and the remaining \$6,333.50 is attributable to the wastewater portion of the project, per the agreement between OUA and Okeechobee County.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely, Sumner Engineering & Consulting, Inc.

Jeffrey M. Sumner, PE President

cc: Stefan K. Matthes, PE

AGENDA ITEM NO. 12

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

ECKLER ENGINEERING, INC. – PINE RIDGE PARK UTILITY IMPROVEMENT

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$30,018.10 submitted by Eckler Engineering, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Eckler Engineering, Inc.. and is in agreement with this request.

			Amt.		
Invoice Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$145,600.00
May-20	1	May-20		\$2,912.00	\$142,688.00
Jun-20	2	Jun-20		\$11,648.00	\$131,040.00
Jul-20	3	Jul-20		\$32,032.00	\$99,008.00
Aug-20	4	Aug-20		\$14,560.00	\$84,448.00
Aug-20	Change Order #1		\$21,000.00		\$105,448.00
Sep-20	5	Sep-20		\$22,148.00	\$83,300.00
Oct-20	6	Oct-20		\$24,990.00	\$58,310.00
Nov-20	7	Nov-20		\$19,992.00	\$38,318.00
Dec-20	8	Dec-20		\$4,998.00	\$33,320.00
Dec-20	Change Order #2		\$22,000.00		\$55,320.00
Jan-21	9	Jan-21		\$8,170.00	\$47,150.00
Feb-21	10	Feb-21		\$18,860.00	\$28,290.00
Mar-21	11	Mar-21		\$9,430.00	\$18,860.00
Apr-21	12	Apr-21		\$3,772.00	\$15,088.00
May-21	13			\$1,886.00	\$13,202.00
	Change Order #3		\$111,581.00		\$124,783.00
Jun-21	14	Jun-21		\$7,712.41	\$117,070.59
Jul-21	15	Jul-21		\$12,007.24	\$105,063.35
Aug-21	16			\$9,005.43	\$96,057.92
Sep-21	17		\$30,018.10		\$66,039.82

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$30,018.10 to Eckler Engineering, Inc.



Mr. John Hayford, P.E. Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

August 31, 2021 No: 235-006.01 Invoice No: 21170

Project: Pine Ridge Park Utility Improvements

Professional engineering services for the design of the Pine Ridge Park Utility Improvements as authorized on May 17, 2021 under P.O. No. 10380 (Change Order No. 3), Engineering Scope Revision No. 1 dated 7/20/2020 and Engineering Scope Revision No. 2 dated 12/3/2020 and Engineering Scope Revision No. 3 dated 5/17/2021.

Professional Services from July 26, 2021 to August 25, 2021

Phase	0001	Design Phase			
Fee					
Total Fe	e	300,181.00			
Percent	Complete	78.00 Total Ear	ned	234,141.18	
		Previous	Fee Billing	204,123.08	
		Current F	ee Billing	30,018.10	
		Total Fe	9		30,018.10
Billing Limit	ts	Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Bill	lings	30,018.10	204,123.08	234,141.18	
Limit	t in the second s			300,181.00	
Rem	aining			66,039.82	
			Total thi	s Phase	\$30,018.10
			Total this	Invoice	\$30,018.10

Fee (Design Phase) History Summary:

2020-04-14	Original PO #10380 =	\$145,600.00
2020-09-22	Change Order #1 =	\$ 21,000.00
2020-12-22	Change Order #2 =	\$ 22,000.00
2021-05-17	Change Order #3 =	\$ <mark>1</mark> 11,581.00
	Fee Total	\$300,181.00

AGENDA ITEM NO. 13

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICES FROM HOLTZ CONSUTLING ENGINEERS, INC. – ADVANCED METER INFRASTRUCTURE

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$5307.60 and \$1,769.20 submitted by Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. and is in agreement with these requests.

Invoice Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$17,692.00
Apr-21	1			\$4,423.00	\$13,269.00
May-21	2			\$1,769.20	\$13,269.00
Jun-21	3			\$4,423.00	\$13,269.00
Aug-21	4		\$5,307.60		\$7,961.40
Sep-21	5		\$1,769.20		\$6,192.20

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$5,307.60 and \$1,769.20 to Eckler Engineering, Inc.



270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458 Phone: (561) 575-2005 Fax: (561) 575-2009

INVOICE DATE: INVOICE #:	July 9, 2021 SRF AMI-4
CLIENT:	OUA
PROJECT:	State Revolving Fund Water
	Facilities Plan for AMI
	Program
P.O. Number:	0000010754

Bill To:

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974-4221

Lump Sum Contract Amount: Prior Invoices to Date:	\$ \$	17,692.00 10,615.20
This Invoice Amount:	\$	5,307.60
Remaining Balance:	\$	1,769.20
THIS INVOICE AMOUNT:	\$	5,307.60
Please make checks payable to:	270 So	Consulting Engineers, Inc. uth Central Boulevard, Suite 207 r, FL 33458

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, please contact Christine Miranda at (863) 824-7200



270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458 Phone: (561) 575-2005 Fax: (561) 575-2009

September 9, 2021
SRF AMI-5
OUA
State Revolving Fund Water
Facilities Plan for AMI
Program
0000010754

Bill To:

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974-4221

Lump Sum Contract Amount:	\$	17,692.00	
Prior Invoices to Date:	\$	15,922.80	
This Invoice Amount:	\$	1,769.20	
Remaining Balance:	\$	-	
THIS INVOICE AMOUNT:	\$	1,769.20	
Please make checks payable to:	270 S	: Consulting Engineers, Inc. South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 er, FL 33458	7

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, please contact Christine Miranda at (863) 824-7200

AGENDA ITEM NO. 14

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICES FROM HOLTZ CONSUTLING ENGINEERS, INC. – FDOT WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT US441SE

Please find attached the invoices in the amount of \$8,012.10, \$3,927.50 and \$1,571.00 submitted by Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. and is in agreement with these requests.

Invoice Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$34,900.00
Apr-21	1			\$16,355.00	\$18,545.00
May-21	2			\$2,835.00	\$15,710.00
Jun-21	3			\$1,413.90	\$14,296.10
Jul-21	4		\$8,012.10		\$6,284.00
Aug-21	5		\$3,927.50		\$2,356.50
Sep-21	6		\$1,571.00		\$785.50

Staff recommends approval of these invoices in the amount of \$8,012.10, \$3,927.50 and \$1,571.00 to Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc.



270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458 Phone: (561) 575-2005 Fax: (561) 575-2009

INVOICE DATE:	July 9, 2021
INVOICE #:	441 - 4
CLIENT:	OUA
PROJECT:	Relocation of approx 605
	linear ft of 6" WM-US Hwy
	441 (FDOT)
P.O. Number:	0000010755

Bill To:

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974-4221

Lump Sum Contract Amount: Prior Invoices to Date: This Invoice Amount: Remaining Balance:	\$ \$ \$	34,900.00 20,603.90 8,012.10 6,284.00
THIS INVOICE AMOUNT:	\$	8,012.10
Please make checks payable to:	270 So	Consulting Engineers, Inc. outh Central Boulevard, Suite 207 r, FL 33458

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, please contact Christine Miranda at (863) 824-7200



270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458 Phone: (561) 575-2005 Fax: (561) 575-2009

INVOICE DATE:	August 10, 2021
INVOICE #:	441 - 5
CLIENT:	OUA
PROJECT:	Relocation of approx 605
	linear ft of 6" WM-US Hwy
	441 (FDOT)
P.O. Number:	0000010755

Bill To:

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974-4221

Lump Sum Contract Amount:	\$	34,900.00	
Prior Invoices to Date:	\$	28,616.00	
This Invoice Amount:	\$	3,927.50	
Remaining Balance:	\$	2,356.50	
THIS INVOICE AMOUNT:	\$	3,927.50	
Please make checks payable to:	Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. 270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458		

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, please contact Christine Miranda at (863) 824-7200



270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458 Phone: (561) 575-2005 Fax: (561) 575-2009

INVOICE DATE: INVOICE #: CLIENT:	September 9, 2021 441 - 6 OUA
PROJECT:	Relocation of approx 605 linear ft of 6" WM-US Hwy 441 (FDOT)
P.O. Number:	0000010755

Bill To:

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974-4221

Lump Sum Contract Amount:	\$ 34,900.00	
Prior Invoices to Date:	\$ 32,543.50	
This Invoice Amount:	\$ 1,571.00	
Remaining Balance:	\$ 785.50	
THIS INVOICE AMOUNT:	\$ 1,571.00	
Please make checks payable to:	c Consulting Engine South Central Boule	

Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc.
 270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207
 Jupiter, FL 33458

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, please contact Christine Miranda at (863) 824-7200

AGENDA ITEM NO. 15

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICE FROM HOLTZ CONSUTLING ENGINEERS, INC. – FDOT WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT US441SE (HINTERLAND INVOICE)

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$79,201.50 submitted by Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. and is in agreement with these requests.

Invoice Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$119,995.00
Sep-21	1		\$79,201.50		\$40,793.50

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$79,201.50 to Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc.



August 4, 2021

Mr. John Hayford, PE Executive Director Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

Subject: Okeechobee Utility Authority US Highway 441 Water Main Adjustments for FDOT Project 443172-1-52-01 Hinterland Group, Inc. Application for Payment No. 1

Dear Mr. Hayford,

Attached is Application for Payment No. 1 and supporting documents for the above referenced project, as submitted by Hinterland Group, Inc. This requisition is for payment, less 5 percent retainage, for approximately 70% of the work associated with this project.

The amount of payment requested after deducting the required retainage and for work completed is **\$79,201.50**.

To the best of our knowledge, the work included in this pay request has been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and the amounts requested are as outlined in the approved Schedule of Values. Holtz Consulting Engineers therefore recommends payment to be made in the amount requested.

If you should have any questions, please contact our office.

Sincerely,

HOLTZ CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.

Christine Miranda, PE Principal Engineer

Attachments – Signed copy of Application for Payment No. 1

cc: Stephanie Sackett, Hinterland Group, Inc. File

APPLICA	TION AND CERTIF	ICATION FOR PAYMENT	AIA DOCUMENT G702	PAC	GE 1 OF 2 PAGES
TO OWNER:	City of Okeechobee 100 SW 5th Ave.	CONTRACT: US HWY 441 Water Main	Adjustments for FDOT Project 443172-1-52-01	APPLICATION NO:]
	Okeechobce, FL 34974			PERIOD TO:	7/31/2021
FROM CONT	RACTOR: Hinterland Group, Inc.			DATE:	8/4/2021
	2051 W Blue Heron Blvd Riveria Beach Beach, FL 3.	3404		PO NO.: CONTRACT NO.:	443172-1-52-01
				HG JOB NO.:	21-0095-00

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

 ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM Net change by Change Orders (Change O CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2) TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column M on G703) RETAINAGE: 		\$ \$ \$ \$	119,995.00 0.00 119,995.00 83,370.00
a. 5% of Completed Work (Column H + J + L on G703)	\$	0.00	
b. <u>5</u> % of Stored Material (Column L on G703) Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or	\$	 0.00	
Total in Column P of G703)		\$	4,168.50
 TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total) LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR 		\$	79,201.50
PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate)		\$	0.00
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE		s	79,201.50
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RE	TAINAGE	\$	40,793.50
(Line 3 less Line 6)			

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total approved this Month	\$0.00	\$0.00
TOTALS	\$0.00	\$0.00
NET CHANGES by Change Order	\$0.00	\$0.00

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this4 Notary Public:	Palm Beach day of August 2021	TEDUANE OF THE
Notary Public: Second Algorithms	day of August 2021	YPUS, STEDHAME STOL
	FIANCE STATE	Y PUR, STEDUANUE OFFICE
		STEPHANIE SACKE
ENGINEED'S CEDTIFICATE FOI	DAVERENT A	Commission # GO 329
ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE FOR		Expires April 29, 202
In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-	site observations and the dat	ta Loc Bondad Thru Budget Notary Se
comprising the application, the the Engineer certifies to the Engineer's knowledge, information and belief the Work has	e Owner that to the best of t	he
the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract	Documenta and the Control	
is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.	Documents, and the Contra	clor
AMOUNT CERTIFIED	79,201.50	
·Lite of the characteristic characte		
(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the an		-

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 - APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT - 1992 EDITION - AIA - @1992

AGENDA ITEM NO. 16

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICE FROM HOLTZ CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC. – STATE REVOLVING FUND REQUEST FOR INCLUSION FOR AMI PROGRAM

Please see attached the Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc. invoice for the State Revolving Fund Request for Inclusion for AMI Program.

Staff recommends approval of the invoice Holtz Engineering Consulting, Inc. in the amount of \$2,380.00.

Holtz Consulting Engineers, Inc.



270 South Central Boulevard, Suite 207 Jupiter, FL 33458 Phone: (561) 575-2005 Fax: (561) 575-2009

INVOICE DATE:	July 12, 2021
INVOICE #:	SRF RFI-1
CLIENT:	OUA
PROJECT:	State Revolving Fund
	Request for Inclusion for AMI
	Program
P.O. Number:	0000010381

Bill	To:

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974-4221

Lump Sum Contract Amount:	\$	2,380.00
Prior Invoices to Date:	\$	-
This Invoice Amount:	\$	2,380.00
Remaining Balance:	\$	-
THIS INVOICE AMOUNT:	\$	2,380.00
Please make checks payable to:	270 S	Consulting Engineers, Inc. outh Central Boulevard, Suite 207 er, FL 33458

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, please contact Christine Miranda at (863) 824-7200

HCE will never communicate changes to invoicing, payment procedures, and/or account number information in an email. All financial communications will be in writing via certified mail.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 17

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICES FROM ONEWATER, INC. – LAKEVIEW ESTATES WWTP

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$112,915.00 submitted by OneWater, Inc. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by OneWater, Inc. and is in agreement with these requests.

Invoice				Amount	Remaining
Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Paid	Balance
					\$977,950.00
May-20	1	May-20		\$45,572.00	\$932,378.00
				\$136,314.3	
Jun-20	2	Jun-20		1	\$796,063.69
Jul-20	3	Jul-20		\$52,969.00	\$743,094.69
Aug-20	4	Aug-20		\$50,509.00	\$692,585.69
Sep-20	5	Sep-20		\$36,500.00	\$656,085.69
Oct-20	6	Nov-20		\$32,725.00	\$623,360.69
Nov-20	7	Nov-20		\$36,765.00	\$586,595.69
Dec-20	8	Dec-20		\$38,257.50	\$548,338.19
Jan-21	9	Jan-21		\$63,900.00	\$484,438.19
Feb-21	10	Feb-21		\$3,887.00	\$480,551.19
Mar-21	11	Mar-21		\$24,900.25	\$455,650.94
Apr-21	12	Apr-21		\$29,112.75	\$426,538.19
May-21	13	May-21		\$59,240.00	\$367,298.19
Jun-21	14	Jun-21		\$89,104.75	\$278,193.44
Jul-21	15	Jul-21		\$8,533.59	\$269,659.85
Aug-21	16	Aug-21		\$16,159.50	\$253,500.35
Sep-21	17		\$112,195.00		\$141,305.35

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$112,915.00 to OneWater, Inc.



31 August 2021

John Hayford Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

Re: Invoice #1381 OneWater Inc. – Two Pilot Projects FLDEP Grant Agreement No: LP47012 OUA, OWI, Cain Enterprises Joint Agreement Executed 3/13/2020 Lake View Estates WWTP – Pilot Plant

Dear John:

Attached please find the 17th invoice for the referenced project, invoice #1381. The invoice includes 5% plant equipment progress drawdown for OneWater, and a progress payment for ESI. Supporting invoice for ESI is attached.

OneWater Equipment ~5% of \$441,950 = \$22,195.00. OneWater PM/Testing/Monitoring 0% of \$18,000 = \$0.00 Kimley Horn – Design 0% of \$123,000 = \$0.00. ESI - Plant Construction ~25.9% of \$385,000 less retainage = \$90,000.00. ESI – Septic laterals and lift stations ~0% of \$60,000 less retainage = \$0.00.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

toler of hinghad

Stephen J. Kingsland OneWater Inc. C: (508) 344-4333 steve.kingsland@algaewheel.com

cc: Mark Bauer

AGENDA ITEM NO. 18

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICE FROM RAFTELIS

Please find attached the invoice in the amount of \$6,230.00 submitted by Raftelis. Staff is aware of the work currently being done by Raftelis and is in agreement with these requests.

Invoice Date	Pay Request No.	Date Paid	Amt. Requested	Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
					\$57,850.00
Apr-21	1	Apr-21		\$6,468.75	\$51,381.25
Jun-21	2	Jun-21		\$4,783.07	\$46,598.18
Jul-21	3	Jul-21		\$1,631.25	\$44,966.93
Aug-21	4	Aug-21		\$3,440.00	\$41,526.93
Sep-21	5		\$6,230.00		\$35,296.93

Staff recommends approval of this invoice in the amount of \$6,230.00 to Raftelis.

RAFTELIS

227 W. Trade St Suite 1400 Charlotte, NC 28202



				August 10, 20	21	
Okeechobee Utility	y Authority			Invoice No:	20203	
100 S.W. 5th Aven						
Okeechobee, FL 3	4974					
Project	R-0451FL21.01	Okeechobee U Connection C		Vater and Wastewate	r Revenue Sufficier	ncy and Capital
PO #0000010759						
Professional Serv	ices from July 1, 2021 to J	uly 31, 2021				
Professional Pers						
			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Associate						
Mercas,	Diana		4.25	100.00	425.00	
Sr. Manager						
Hamilto	n, Murray		27.00	215.00	5,805.00	
	Totals		31.25		6,230.00	
	Total Professiona	l Fees				6,230.00
Contract			Current P	rior Billings		
Total Billings			6,230.00	16,323.07	22,553.07	
	t Ceiling				57,850.00	
Remain					35,296.93	
				Total this In	woice	\$6,230.00
Outstanding Invo	bices					
	Number	Date	Balance			
	19962	7/12/2021	3,440.00			
	Total	8. TO:	3,440.00			
Dimings to Date		6,230.00	n ·	Total	Received	A/R Balance
go to Dute		07230.00	16,323.07	22,553.07	12,883.07	9,670.00

AGENDA ITEM NO. 19

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICE FROM THORN RUN PARTNERS

Please see attached the Thorn Run Partners monthly invoice.

Staff recommends approval of the monthly invoice from Thorn Run Partners in the amount of \$3,500.00.





September 1, 2021 Invoice No: 9121

TO: Okeechobee Utility Authority

100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Government Relations Services performed September 2021 Fee as agreed to and amount owed: PO 10802	\$3,500.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:	\$3,500.00

Please make all checks payable to Thorn Run Partners, LLC:

By Mail: Thorn Run Partners, LLC 100 M Street, SE Suite 750 Washington, DC 20003 By Wire: PNC BANK ABA: 054000030 Account #5313630938 Account: Thorn Run Partners, LLC

FEIN: 27-1541515

If you have any questions concerning this invoice, contact Chris Lamond at <u>clamond@thornrun.com</u> or 202-688-0222

AGENDA ITEM NO. 20

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CONSENT AGENDA

INVOICE FROM MACVICAR CONSULTING, INC.

Please see attached the Macvicar Consulting Inc. invoice.

Staff recommends approval of the monthly invoice from Macvicar Consulting Inc. in the amount of \$250.00.



MACVICAR CONSULTING, INC. 4524 Gun Club Road Suite 201 West Palm Beach, FL 33415 Invoice

Okeechobee Utility Authority Attn:John Hayford, Exec Director 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

DATE	INVOICE #
8/30/2021	202109014

PROJECT

540.01-LOSOM Support

DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
Support for the month of August 2021		250.00
	[
	Total	\$250.00

AGENDA ITEM NO. 21

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

USDA LOAN AGREEMENT

The USDA sent out a letter (Notification of Initial Application Review) on August 26, 2021, a copy of which was e-mailed to you on that date and is included in this agenda item for review. The August 26th notification provided the eligibility and funding levels provided by the USDA towards the Southwest Service Area Septic to Sewer Project. The USDA agreed to a funding level of \$8,391,000 comprised of a loan (\$7,508,000) and grant (\$883,000). The anticipated project costs are:

PROJECT COST	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Development	All costs of construction	\$8,671,818
Land & Rights	Property for southern vacuum station	\$0
Legal Services	Legal Fees	\$56,130
Arch, Eng, & Planning	Design, Survey/SUE, Geotech, Permit	\$730,832
Interest	Short-term Construction Loan Interest	\$168,000
Contingencies	10% of development costs	\$867,360
Refinancing	SRF Refinancing - Payoff	\$0
Eng - Inspection	RPR	\$410,951
Other	Field Geotech Testing Lab	\$150,000
Other	OUA Contributed Capital	(\$2,664,091)
Other	Connection Fees/Charges	\$0
	TOTAL	\$ 8,391,000

OUA - SW Service Area Septic to Sewer Project Costs USDA Loan (No SRF Refinance)

TOTAL

Projected Interest Expense Projected Principal TOTAL Cost of Interest & Principal	\$2,669,212 \$8,391,000 \$11,060,212
Loan Amount Annual Interest Rate	\$8,391,000 1,375%
No. of Interest Only Payments	2
No. of Interest/Principal Payments	38
Loan Origination Year	2024
Loan Maturity	2063
Annual Debt Service	\$284,986

The USDA has sent to the OUA numerous load relate documents, all of which have been reviewed by OUA staff including the Executive Director, Finance Director and OUA Board Attorney as well as outside Bond Counsel.

Please find attached documents required by USDA.

Okeechobee Utility Authority SW Service Area Septic-to-Sewer Project ADDITIONAL FULL APPLICATION ITEMS

Originals of the Items below must be completed, executed and submitted to our office along with the executed Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions and Form RD 1940-1, Request for Obligation of funds.

1. Executed **Form RD 1780-27, Loan Resolution**. The loan resolution will be executed for the not to exceed loan amount at this time.

2. Executed **Form RD 400-1, Equal Opportunity Agreement**. Should be dated on or after the date of Form RD 1780-27, Loan Resolution

3. Executed **Form RD 400-4**, **Assurance Agreement**. should be dated on or after the date of Form RD 1780-27, Loan Resolution.

4. Executed Form AD 1047, Certification Regarding Debarment

- 5. Executed Form AD 1049, Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace.
- 6. Executed Form 1940-Q, Certification for Contracts, Grants and Loans.

7. Execute Form RD 1910-11, Applicant Certification Federal Debt Collection

8. Completed enclosed **form RD 442-7**, **Operating Budget**. This is a proposed Operating Budget to reflect the projected income, expenses, debt service and reserves during the first full year of operations after the project is completed.

9. Provide Certificate of Public Meeting to document a public meeting has been held to discuss the proposed project. The meeting must be advertised in a local publication of general circulation within the area at least 10 days prior to the date of the meeting. Affidavit of publication, a copy of the published notice, and certified meeting minutes must be submitted to Rural Development.

Item 8 will be completed by OUA staff.

Item 9 will also be provided by OUA staff.

OUA staff is requesting OUA Board authorization to allow OUA Board Chairman and OUA staff to execute and submit USDA documents pertaining to this USDA loan application process for the SWSA, Project 2,



Rural Development

Royal Palm Beach Area Office

August 26, 2021

420 S State Road 7, Suite 166 Royal Palm Beach, FL 33414

Notification of Initial Application Review

Voice 561.792.2727x5 Fax 855.475.4827 Okeechobee Utility Authority ATTN: Mr. John Hayford, Executive Director 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

RE: Okeechobee Utility Authority SW Service Area Septic to Sewer Project Water and Waste Disposal Loan and Grant Program **Notification of Eligibility and Funding Priority**

We have reviewed your initial application for Federal assistance under the Water and Waste Loan and/or Grant Program and have determined that your proposal is eligible for funding by the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) and can compete with similar applications from other applicants under this program.

Therefore, we suggest you file the remaining items for a full application with us by September 9th, 2021, or sooner. This will ensure availability of funds from FY2021 allocation.

You requested \$8,391,000of Federal funding in your initial application. We are agreeable to a full application being completed to request RUS loan assistance in the amount of \$7,508,000.00 and RUS grant assistance in the amount of \$883,000. These amounts are subject to final concurrence by the National Office.

The enclosed **Attachment A** lists the remaining documentation needed to continue processing your application. We are enclosing the necessary forms and instructions for your use.

"This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer."

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions. You may contact Ada Rivera, Acting Area Director or Kristine Roy, Area Specialist at (561) 792-2727 Ext.5.

Thank you,

Ada E. Rivera Acting Area Director

Enclosures

Email Copy: George Gall, Finance Director



Rural Development September 3, 2021

Royal Palm Beach Area Office

420 S State Road 7, Suite 166 Royal Palm Beach, FL 33414

Voice 561.792.2727x5 Fax 855.475.4827

Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5 th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974			
SUBJECT:	-		
	Loan:	\$7,508000,00	

Grant:\$ 883,000.00FL DEP Grant\$2,664,091.00

Dear Chairman Creasman:

Mr. John Creasman, Chairman

This letter establishes conditions which must be understood and agreed to by you before further consideration may be given to your application. The loan and grant will be administered on behalf of the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) by the State and Area staff of USDA Rural Development, both of which are referred to throughout this letter as the Agency. Any changes in project cost, source of funds, scope of project, or any other significant changes in the project or applicant must be reported to and concurred with by the Agency by written amendment to this letter. If significant changes are made without obtaining such concurrence, the Agency may discontinue processing of the application.

All conditions set forth under Section III – Requirements Prior to Advertising for Bids must be met within 120 days of the date of this letter. If you have not met these conditions, the Agency reserves the right to discontinue the processing of your application.

If you agree to meet the conditions set forth in this letter and desire further consideration be given to your application, please review, complete and return the following forms referenced under items 1, 2, and 4 within 10 days:

- 1. Form RD 1942-46, "Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions"
- 2. Form RD 1940-1, "Request for Obligation of Funds"
- 3. Draft RUS Bulletin 1780-12, "Water and Waste System Grant Agreement"

"This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer."

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter to us by mail at U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov."

4. All forms identified on enclosed List of Full Application items.

The loan/grant will be considered approved on the date Form RD 1940-1, "Request for Obligation of Funds," is signed by the approving official. Thus, this letter in itself does not constitute loan and/or grant approval, nor does it ensure that funds are or will be available for the project. When funds are available, the Form 1940-1 will be provided to you for your signature. After you sign and return the form to the Agency, the request will be processed, and loan/grant funds will be approved and obligated.

Extra copies of this letter are being provided for use by your engineer, attorney, bond counsel and accountant. All parties may access information and regulations referenced in this letter at our website located at <u>www.rd.usda.gov</u>.

The conditions are as follows:

SECTION I - PROJECT DETAIL

1. <u>**Project Description**</u> – Funds will be used to construct a sewer collection system to serve the high priority area identified as the Southwest Section Wastewater Service Area (SWSA).

Facilities will be designed and constructed in accordance with sound engineering practices and must meet the requirements of Federal, State, and local agencies. The proposed facility design must be based on the Preliminary Engineering Report (PER) as concurred with by the Agency.

2. <u>Project Funding</u> – The Agency is offering the following funding for your project:

Agency Loan -	\$7,508,000.00
Agency Grant -	<u>\$ 883,000.00</u>

This offer is based upon the following additional funding being obtained.

FL DEP Grant -

\$2,664,091.00

TOTAL PROJECT COST - \$11,055,091.00

Funding is offered based on the amounts stated above. Prior to loan closing, any increase in non-Agency funding will be applied first as a reduction to Agency grant funds, up to the total amount of the grant, and then as a reduction to Agency loan funds.

Any changes in funding sources following obligation of Agency funds must be reported to the processing official. Project feasibility and funding will be reassessed if there is a significant change in project costs after bids are received. If actual project costs exceed the project cost estimates, an additional contribution by the Owner may be necessary. Prior to advertisement for

construction bids, you must provide evidence of applicant contributions and other funding sources. This evidence should include a copy of the commitment letter. Agency funds will not be used to pre-finance funds committed to the project from other sources.

3. <u>**Project Budget**</u> – Funding from all sources has been budgeted for the estimated expenditures as follows:

Project Costs:	Total Budgeted:
Construction	\$ 8,671,818.00
Contingency	867,360.00
Engineering Fees	730,832.00
Includes:	
Preliminary Engineering Report	
Environmental Report	
Design	
Construction Administration	
Resident Project Representation (Inspection)	410,951.00
Additional Services: Field Geotech Testing Lal	b 150,000.00
Interest - Interim	168,000.00
Legal Fees - Local Attorney	9,000.00
Legal Fees - Bond Counsel	47,130.00

TOTAL

\$11,055,091.00

Obligated loan or grant funds not needed to complete the proposed project will be deobligated prior to start of construction. Any reduction will be applied to grant funds first. An amended letter of conditions will be issued for any changes to the total project budget or scope.

SECTION II – LOAN AND GRANT TERMS

<u>**Repayment**</u> – The interest rate will be the lower of the rate in effect at the time of loan approval or the time of loan closing, unless you request otherwise. Should the interest rate be reduced, the payment will be recalculated to the lower amount.

Your loan will be scheduled for repayment over a period of 40 years. Interest-only payments will be due the first 2 year(s) on an annual basis. Payments for the remaining 38 years will be equal annual amortized installments, beginning one (1) year after final interest-only installment. For planning purposes, use a 1.375% interest rate and an amortization factor of 33.97, which provides for an annual payment of **\$255,047.00**. The precise payment amount will be based on the interest rate at which the loan is closed and may be different than the one above.

The payment due date will be established as the day that the loan closes. Due dates falling on the 29th, 30th, and 31st day of the month will be avoided.

<u>Security</u> – The loan will be secured by a Revenue bond with parity lien position in the amount of **\$7,508,000**. The bond will be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America, Acting through the United States Department of Agriculture.

The bond must specify that, in the event of default, each lender will be affected on a proportionate basis.

The bond and any ordinance or resolution relating thereto must not contain any provision in conflict with the Agency Loan Resolution, applicable regulations, or its authorizing law. In particular, there must be no defeasance or refinancing clause in conflict with the graduation requirements of 7 U.S.C. 1983.

Additional security requirements are contained in RUS Bulletin 1780-12, "Water and Waste System Grant Agreement," and RUS Bulletin 1780-27, "Loan Resolution (Public Bodies)." A draft of all security instruments, including draft bond resolution, must be reviewed and concurred in by the Agency prior to advertising for bids. The bond resolution and Loan Resolution must be duly adopted and executed prior to loan closing. The Grant Agreement must be fully executed prior to the first disbursement of grant funds.

6. <u>Electronic Payments</u> – Payments will be made on the day your payment is due through an electronic preauthorized debit system. You will be required to complete Form RD 3550-28, "Authorization Agreement for Preauthorized Payments," for all new and existing indebtedness to the Agency prior to loan closing.

7. <u>Construction Completion Timeframe</u> - All projects must be completed and all funds disbursed within five years of obligation. If funds are not disbursed within five years of obligation, you must submit to the Agency a written request for extension of time with adequate justification of circumstances beyond your control. Requests for waivers beyond the initial extension will be submitted to the Assistant Administrator for concurrence decision.

8. <u>Disbursement of Agency Funds</u> - Agency funds will be disbursed into the borrower's depository account through an electronic transfer system. SF 3881, "ACH Vendor/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form," must be completed and submitted to the Agency prior to advertising for bids.

Any applicant contribution will be the first funds expended, followed by other funding sources. Interim financing or Agency loan funds will be expended after all other funding sources unless a written agreement is reached with all other funding sources on how funds are to be disbursed prior to start of construction or loan closing, whichever occurs first. Interim financing funds or Agency loan funds must be used prior to the use of Agency grant funds. The Grant Agreement must not be executed and funds must not be disbursed prior to loan funds except as specified in RUS Instruction 1780.45(d). In the unlikely event the Agency mistakenly disburses funds, the funds will be remitted back to the Agency electronically.

Grant funds are to be deposited in an interest-bearing account (exception provided below) in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 and interest in excess of \$500 per year remitted to the Agency. The funds should be disbursed by the recipient immediately upon receipt and there should be little interest accrual on the Federal funds. Recipients shall maintain advances of Federal funds in interest-bearing accounts, unless:

- a. The recipient receives less than \$120,000 in Federal awards per year.
- b. The best reasonably available interest-bearing account would not be expected to earn interest in excess of \$500 per year on Federal cash balances.
- c. The depository would require an average or minimum balance so high that it would not be feasible within the expected Federal and non-Federal cash resources.
- d. A foreign government or banking system prohibits or precludes interest-bearing accounts.]

9. <u>**Reserves**</u> – Reserves must be properly budgeted to maintain the financial viability and sustainability of any operation. Reserves are important to fund unanticipated emergency maintenance and repairs, and assist with debt service should the need arise. The following reserves are required to be established as a condition of this loan:

- a. Debt Service Reserve As a part of this Agency loan proposal, you must establish a debt service reserve fund equal to at least one annual loan installment that accumulates at the rate of 10% of one annual payment per year for ten years or until the balance is equal to one annual loan payment. Ten percent of the proposed loan installment would equal \$2,125.39 per month; this amount should be deposited monthly until a total of \$255,047.00 has accumulated. Prior written concurrence from the Agency must be obtained before funds may be withdrawn from this account during the life of the loan. When funds are withdrawn during the life of the loan, deposits will continue as designated above until the fully-funded amount is reached.
- b. Short-Lived Asset Reserve In addition to the debt service reserve fund, you must establish a short-lived asset reserve fund. Based on the preliminary engineering report, you must deposit at least <u>\$62,666.00</u> into the short-lived asset reserve fund annually for the life of the loan to pay for repairs and/or replacement of major system assets. It is your responsibility to assess your facility's short-lived asset needs on a regular basis and adjust the amount deposited to meet those needs.

Current assets can also be used to establish and maintain reserves for expected expenses, including but not limited to operation and maintenance, deferred interest during the construction period, and an asset management program.

SECTION III – REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ADVERTISING FOR BIDS

10. <u>Environmental Requirements</u> – At the conclusion of the proposal's environmental review process, specific action(s) were determined necessary to avoid or minimize adverse environmental impacts. As outlined in the Environmental Report dated May 2021, the following action is required for successful completion of the project and must be adhered to during project design and construction:

If prehistoric or historic artifacts, such as pottery or ceramics, projectile points, dugout canoes, metal implements, historic building materials, or any other physical remains that could be associated with Native American, early European, or American settlement are encountered at any time within the project site area, the permitted project shall cease all activities involving subsurface disturbance in the vicinity of the discovery. The applicant shall contact the Florida Department of State, Division of Historical Resources, Compliance Review Section at (850)-245-6333. Project activities shall not resume without verbal and/or written authorization. In the event that unmarked human remains are encountered during permitted activities, all work shall stop immediately and the proper authorities notified in accordance with Section 872.05, Florida Statutes.

The project as proposed has been evaluated to be consistent with the National Environmental Policy Act. Other Federal, State, tribal, and local laws, regulations and/or permits may apply or be required. If the project or any project element deviates from or is modified from the originally-approved project, additional environmental review may be required.

11. <u>Engineering Services</u> – You have been required to complete an Agreement for Engineering Services, which should consist of the Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee (EJCDC) documents as indicated in RUS Bulletin 1780-26, "Guidance for the Use of EJCDC Documents on Water and Waste Projects with RUS Financial Assistance," or other approved form of agreement. The Agency will provide concurrence prior to advertising for bids, and must approve any modifications to this agreement.

12. Contract Documents, Final Plans, and Specifications

- a. The contract documents must consist of the EJCDC construction contract documents as indicated in RUS Bulletin 1780-26 or other Agency-approved forms of agreement.
- b. The contract documents, final plans, and specifications must comply with RUS Instruction 1780, Subpart C – Planning, Designing, Bidding, Contracting, Constructing and Inspections, and must be submitted to the Agency for concurrence prior to advertising for bids along with an updated cost estimate. The Agency may require another updated cost estimate if a significant amount of time elapses between the original submission and advertising for bids.

- c. The use of any procurement method other than competitive sealed bids must be requested in writing and approved by the Agency.
- d. American Iron and Steel Requirements. Section 746 of Title VII of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2017 (Division A Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017) and subsequent statutes mandating domestic preference applies a new American Iron and Steel (AIS) requirement to obligations made after May 5, 2017:
 - (1) No Federal funds made available for this fiscal year for the rural water, wastewater, waste disposal, and solid waste management programs authorized by the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926 et seq.) shall be used for a project for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public water or wastewater system unless all of the iron and steel products used in the project are produced in the United States.
 - (2) The term "iron and steel products" means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.
 - (3) The requirement shall not apply in any case or category of cases in which the Secretary of Agriculture (in this section referred to as the "Secretary") or the designee of the Secretary finds that—
 - (a) applying the requirement would be inconsistent with the public interest;
 - (b) iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality; or
 - (c) inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.
 - (4) Owners are ultimately responsible for compliance with AIS requirements and will be responsible for the following:
 - (a) *Signing* loan resolutions, grant agreements and letters of intent to meet conditions which include AIS language, accepting AIS requirements in those documents and in the letter of conditions.
 - (b) *Signing* change orders (i.e. C-941 of EJCDC) and partial payment estimates (i.e. C-620 of EJCDC) and thereby *acknowledging* responsibility for compliance with American and Iron Steel requirements.
 - (c) *Obtaining* the certification letters from the consulting engineer upon substantial completion of the project and *maintaining* this documentation for the life of the loan.
 - (d) Where the owner provides their own engineering and/or construction services, *providing* copies of engineers', contractors', and manufacturers' certification letters (*as applicable*) to the Agency to insert into the Agency file. All certification letters must be kept in the engineer's project file and on-site during construction. For Owner Construction (Force Account), all clauses from Section 17 must be included in the Agreement for Engineering Services.

(e) Where the owner directly procures AIS products, *including* AIS clauses in the procurement contracts and *obtaining* manufacturers' certification letters and *providing* copies to consulting engineers and contractors.

13. <u>Legal Services</u> – You have been required to execute a legal services agreement with your attorney and bond counsel, if applicable, for any legal work needed in connection with this project. The agreement should stipulate an hourly rate for the work, with a "not to exceed" amount for the services, including reimbursable expenses. RUS Bulletin 1780-7, "Legal Services Agreement," or similar format may be used. The Agency will provide concurrence prior to advertising for bids. Any changes to the fees or services spelled out in the original agreement must be reflected in an amendment to the agreement and have prior Agency concurrence.

14. <u>Property Rights</u> - Prior to advertising for bids, you and your legal counsel must furnish satisfactory evidence that you have or can obtain adequate continuous and valid control over the lands and rights-of-way needed for the project. Acquisitions of necessary land and rights must be accomplished in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act. Such control over the lands and rights will be evidenced by the following:

- a. **Right-of-Way Map** Your engineer will provide a map clearly showing the location of all lands and rights-of-way needed for the project. The map must designate public and private lands and rights and the appropriate legal ownership thereof.
- b. Form RD 442-20, "Right-of-Way Easement" This form, or similar format, may be used to obtain any necessary easements for the proposed project.
- c. Form RD 442-21, "Right-of-Way Certificate" You will provide a certification on this form that all right-of-way requirements have been obtained for the proposed project.
- d. Form RD 442-22, "Opinion of Counsel Relative to Rights-of-Way" Your attorney will provide a certification and legal opinion on this form addressing rights-of-way, easements, and title.
- e. Preliminary Title Work (Title Opinion) When applicable, your attorney will provide a preliminary title opinion for any property related to the facility, currently owned and to be acquired, along with copies of deeds, contracts or options for purchasing said property. Form RD 1927-9, "Preliminary Title Opinion," may be used.

The approving official may waive title defects or restrictions, such as utility easements, that do not adversely affect the suitability, successful operation, security value, or transferability of the facility. Any such waivers must be provided by the approving official in writing prior to closing or the start of construction, whichever occurs first.

You are responsible for the acquisition of all property rights necessary for the project and for determining that prices paid are reasonable and fair. The Agency may require an appraisal by an independent appraiser or Agency employee in order to validate the price to be paid.

15. <u>System Policies, Procedures, Contracts, and Agreements</u> – The facility must be operated on a sound business plan which involves adopting policies, procedures, and/or ordinances

outlining the conditions of service and use of the proposed system. Mandatory connection policies should be used where enforceable. The policies, procedures, and/or ordinances must contain an effective collection policy for accounts not paid in full within a specified number of days after the date of billing. They should include appropriate late fees, specified timeframes for disconnection of service, and reconnection fees. A draft of these policies, procedures, and/or ordinances must be submitted for Agency review and concurrence, along with the documents below, before closing instructions may be issued unless otherwise stated.

a. Conflict of Interest Policy – Prior to obligation of funds, you must certify in writing that your organization has in place an up-to-date written policy on conflict of interest. The policy will include, at a minimum: (1) a requirement for those with a conflict or potential conflict to disclose the conflict/potential conflict; (2) a clause that prohibits interested members of the applicant's governing body from voting on any matter in which there is a conflict, and (3) a description of the specific process by which the governing body will manage identified or potential conflicts.

You must also submit a disclosure of planned or potential transactions related to the use of Federal funds that may constitute or present the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest. Disclosure must be in the form of a written letter signed and dated by the applicant's official. A negative disclosure in the same format is required if no conflicts are anticipated.

Sample conflict of interest policies may be found at the National Council of Nonprofits website, <u>https://www.councilofnonprofits.org/tools-resources/conflict-of-interest</u>, or in Internal Revenue Service Form 1023, Appendix A, "Sample Conflict of Interest Policy," at <u>http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/i1023.pdf</u>. Though these examples reference non-profit corporations, the requirement applies to all types of Agency borrowers.

Assistance in developing a conflict of interest policy is available through Agencycontracted technical assistance providers if desired.

- a. **Parity/Intercreditor Agreement** Projects with parity liens must have in place a written agreement between the parity lenders. The draft agreement must receive Agency concurrence prior to advertising for bids.
- **b.** Other agreements with governments or other entities regarding joint operation of facilities, granting authority to Agency borrower for providing service within another entity's service area, etc.

Fully executed copies of any policies, procedures, ordinances, contracts, or agreements must be submitted prior to loan closing, with the exception of the conflict of interest policy, which must be in place prior to obligation of funds.

16. <u>**Closing Instructions**</u> – The Agency will prepare closing instructions as soon as the requirements of the previous paragraphs are complete, as well as a draft of the security instrument(s). Closing instructions must be obtained prior to advertising for bids.

17. <u>Interim Financing</u> – For all loans exceeding \$500,000, where loan funds can be borrowed at reasonable interest rates on an interim basis from commercial sources for the construction period, such interim financing will be used to preclude the necessity for multiple advances of Agency loan funds. You must provide the Agency with a copy of the interim loan financing agreement for review prior to advertising for bids. The Agency approving official may make an exception when interim financing is cost prohibitive or unavailable. Grant funds from the Agency will be disbursed by multiple advances through electronic transfer of funds after interim financing or Agency loan funds are expended, in accordance with RUS Instruction 1780.45.

18. <u>Construction Account</u> – You must establish a construction account for all funds related to the project. Construction funds will be deposited with an acceptable financial institution or depository that meets the requirements of 31 CFR Part 202. A separate account will not be required for Federal funds and other funds; however, the recipient must be able to separately identify, report, and account for all Federal funds, including the receipt, obligation and expenditure of funds. Financial institutions or depositaries accepting deposits of public funds and providing other financial agency services to the Federal Government are required to pledge adequate, acceptable securities as collateral, in accordance with 31 CFR Part 202. All funds in the account will be secured by a collateral pledge equaling at least 100% of the highest amount of funds expected to be deposited in the construction account at any one time. Your financial institution can provide additional guidance on collateral pledge requirements.

Agency funds will be disbursed into the borrower's depository account through an electronic transfer system. SF 3881, "ACH Vendor/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form," must be completed and submitted to the Agency prior to advertising for bids.

19. <u>System Users</u> – This letter of conditions is based upon your indication at application that there will be at least **4004** residential users and 656 non-residential users, on the existing and proposed system when construction is completed.

Before the Agency can agree to the project being advertised for construction bids, you must certify that the number of users indicated at application are currently using the system or signed up to use the system once it is operational.

If the actual number of existing and/or proposed users that have signed up for service is less than the number indicated at the time of application, you must provide the Agency with a written plan on how you will obtain the necessary revenue to adequately cash flow the expected operation, maintenance, debt service, and reserve requirements of the proposed project (e.g., increase user rates, sign up an adequate number of other users, reduce project scope, etc.). Similar action is required if there is cause to modify the anticipated flows or volumes presented following approval.

If you are relying on mandatory connection requirements, you must provide evidence of the authorizing ordinance or statute along with your user certification.

20. <u>**Other Funding**</u> – Prior to advertising for bids, you must provide evidence of applicant contributions and other funding sources. This evidence should include a copy of the commitment letter from each source.

21. <u>Proposed Operating Budget</u> – You must establish and/or maintain a rate schedule that provides adequate income to meet the minimum requirements for operation and maintenance (O&M), debt service, and reserves. Prior to advertising for bids, you must submit a proposed annual operating budget to the Agency which supports the operation, maintenance, debt service, and reserves, as well as your proposed rate schedule. The operating budget should be based on a typical year cash flow after completion of the construction phase and should be signed by the appropriate official of your organization. Form RD 442-7, "Operating Budget," or similar format may be utilized for this purpose. It is expected that O&M will change over each successive year and user rates will need to be adjusted on a regular basis.

Technical assistance is available at no cost to help you evaluate and complete a rate analysis on your system. This assistance is available free to your organization. If you are interested please contact our office for information.

22. <u>**Permits**</u> –The owner or responsible party will be required to obtain all applicable permits for the project, prior to advertising for bids. The consulting engineer must submit written evidence that all applicable permits required prior to construction have been obtained with submission to the Agency of the final plans, specifications, and bid documents.

23. <u>Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan (VA/ERP)</u> – The Agency requires all financed water and wastewater systems to have a VA/ERP in place. Borrowers with existing systems must provide a certification that a VA/ERP has been completed prior to advertising for bids. The VA/ERP documents themselves are not submitted to the Agency. The VA/ERP must address potential impacts from natural disasters and other emergency events. In particular, it should include plans to address impacts of flash flooding in areas where severe drought or wildfires occur. The documents should be reviewed and updated every three years at a minimum.</u>

For new systems, see Section V of this letter of conditions. For VA/ERP requirements throughout the life of the loan, see Section VII. Technical assistance at no cost is available in preparing these documents.

24. <u>Bid Authorization</u> - Once all the conditions outlined in Section III of this letter have been met, the Agency will authorize you to advertise the project for construction bids. Such advertisement must be in accordance with applicable State statutes.

SECTION IV - REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION

25. <u>**Bid Tabulation**</u> – Immediately after bid opening, you must provide the Agency with the bid tabulation and your engineer's evaluation of bids and recommendations for contract awards. If the Agency agrees that the construction bids received are acceptable, adequate funds are

available to cover the total project costs, and all the requirements of Section III of this letter have been satisfied, the Agency will authorize you to issue the Notice of Award.

- a. <u>Cost Overruns</u>. If bids are higher than expected, or if unexpected construction problems are encountered, you must utilize all options to reduce cost overruns. Negotiations, redesign, use of bidding alternatives, rebidding or other means will be considered prior to commitment of subsequent funding by the Agency. Any requests for subsequent funding to cover cost overruns will be contingent on the availability of funds. Cost overruns exceeding 20% of the development cost at time of loan or grant approval or where the scope of the original purpose has changed will compete for funds with all other applications on hand as of that date.
- b. <u>Excess Funds</u>. If bids are lower than anticipated at time of obligation, excess funds must be deobligated prior to start of construction except in the cases addressed in this paragraph. In cases where the original PER for the project included items that were not bid, or were bid as an alternate, the State Office official may modify the project to fully utilize obligated funds for those items. Amendments to the PER, ER, and letter of conditions may be needed for any work not included in the original project scope. In all cases, prior to start of construction, excess funds will be deobligated, with grant funds being deobligated first. Excess funds do not include contingency funds as described in this letter.

26. <u>Contract Review</u> – Your attorney will certify that the executed contract documents, including performance and payment, if required, are adequate and that the persons executing these documents have been properly authorized to do so in accordance with RUS Instruction 1780.61(b).

Once your attorney has certified that they are acceptable, the contract documents will be submitted to the Agency for its concurrence. The Notice to Proceed cannot be issued until the Agency has concurred with the construction contracts.

27. <u>Final Rights-of-Way</u> – If any of the rights-of-way forms listed previously in this letter contain exceptions that do not adversely affect the suitability, successful operation, security value, or transferability of the facility, the approving official must provide a written waiver prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed. For projects involving the acquisition of land, you must provide evidence that you have clear title to the land prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

Final Title Work - Your attorney must furnish a separate final title opinion on all existing real property related to the facility, now owned and to be acquired for this project, as of the day of loan closing or start of construction, whichever occurs first. Form RD 1927-10, "Final Title Opinion" may be used.

28. <u>Insurance and Bonding Requirements</u> - Prior to the start of construction or loan closing, whichever occurs first, you must acquire and submit to the Agency proof of the types of

insurance and bond coverage for the borrower shown below. The use of deductibles may be allowed, providing you have the financial resources to cover potential claims requiring payment of the deductible. The Agency strongly recommends that you have your engineer, attorney, and insurance provider(s) review proposed types and amounts of coverage, including any exclusions and deductible provisions. It is your responsibility and not that of the Agency to assure that adequate insurance and fidelity or employee dishonesty bond coverage is maintained.

- a. General Liability Insurance Include vehicular coverage.
- b. Workers' Compensation In accordance with appropriate State laws.
- c. Fidelity or Employee Dishonesty Bonds Include coverage for all persons who have access to funds, including persons working under a contract or management agreement. Coverage may be provided either for all individual positions or persons, or through blanket coverage providing protection for all appropriate workers. During construction, each position should be bonded in an amount equal to the maximum amount of funds to be under the control of that position at any one time. The coverage may be increased during construction based on the anticipated monthly advances. After construction and throughout the life of the loan, the amount of coverage must be for at least the total annual debt service of all outstanding Agency loans. The Agency will be identified in the fidelity bond for receipt of notices. Form RD 440-24, "Position Fidelity Schedule Bond," or similar format may be used.
- d. **National Flood Insurance** If the project involves acquisition or construction in designated special flood or mudslide prone areas, you must purchase a flood insurance policy at the time of loan closing.
- e. **Real Property Insurance** Fire and extended coverage will normally be maintained on all structures except reservoirs, pipelines and other structures if such structures are not normally insured, and subsurface lift stations except for the value of electrical and pumping equipment. The Agency will be listed as mortgagee on the policy when the Agency has a lien on the property. Prior to the acceptance of the facility from the contractor(s), you must obtain real property insurance (fire and extended coverage) on all facilities identified above.

Insurance types described above are required to be continued throughout the life of the loan. See Section VII.

29. <u>Initial Compliance Review</u> – The Agency will conduct an initial compliance review of the borrower prior to loan closing or start of construction, whichever occurs first, in accordance with 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E.

SECTION V – REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO LOAN CLOSING

Interim financing is being used. Loan closing will occur near the end of construction when interim funds are about to be completely disbursed. Documents detailed above from Sections II and III regarding security, electronic payments (Form 3550-28), and system policies, procedures, contracts, and agreements must be adopted and/or executed and submitted to the Agency prior to loan closing. In addition, the following items are required prior to closing:

31. <u>Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan (VA/ERP)</u> – The Agency requires all financed water and wastewater systems to have a VA/ERP in place. New water or wastewater systems must provide a certification that an ERP is complete prior to the start of operation, and a certification that a VA is complete must be submitted within one year of the start of operation. Borrowers with existing systems must provide a certification that a VA and ERP are completed prior to authorization to advertise for bids. The VA/ERP documents are not submitted to the Agency. Technical assistance is available in preparing these documents at no cost to you. The VA/ERP must address potential impacts from natural disasters and other emergency events. In particular, it should include plans to address impacts of flash flooding in areas where severe drought or wildfires occur. The documents should be reviewed and updated every three years at a minimum.

32. <u>Other Requirements</u> – All requirements contained in the Agency's closing instructions, as well as any requirements of your bond counsel and/or attorney, must be met prior to loan closing.

a. <u>System for Award Management</u>. You will be required to maintain a Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) database. Renewal can be done on-line at: <u>http://sam.gov</u>. This registration must be renewed and revalidated every twelve (12) months for as long as there are Agency funds to be expended. See Appendix A.

To ensure the information is current, accurate and complete, and to prevent the SAM account expiration, the review and updates must be performed within 365 days of the activation date, commonly referred to as the expiration date. The registration process may take up to 10 business days. (See 2 CFR Part 25 and the "Help" section at http://sam.gov).

- **b.** <u>Litigation</u>. You are required to notify the Agency within 30 days of receiving notification of being involved in any type of litigation prior to loan closing or start of construction, whichever occurs first. Additional documentation regarding the situation and litigation may be requested by the Agency.
- **c.** <u>Certified Operator</u>. Evidence must be provided that your system has or will have, as defined by applicable State or Federal requirements, a certified operator available prior to the system becoming operational, or that a suitable supervisory agreement with a certified operator is in effect.

<u>SECTION VI – REQUIREMENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION AND POST</u> <u>CONSTRUCTION</u>

33. <u>**Resident Inspector(s)**</u> – Full-time inspection is required unless you request an exception. Such requests must be made in writing and the Agency must concur with the request. Inspection services are to be provided by the consulting engineer unless other arrangements are requested in writing and concurred with by the Agency. A resume of qualifications of any resident inspector(s) will be submitted to the owner and Agency for review and concurrence prior to the pre-construction conference. The resident inspector(s) must attend the pre-construction conference.

34. <u>Preconstruction Conference</u> – A preconstruction conference will be held prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed. The consulting engineer will review the planned development with the Agency, owner, resident inspector, attorney, contractor, other funders, and other interested parties, and will provide minutes of this meeting to the owner and Agency.

35. <u>**Inspections</u></u> - The Agency requires a pre-construction conference, pre-final and final inspections, and a warranty inspection. Your engineer will schedule a warranty inspection with the contractor and the Agency before the end of the one-year warranty period to address and/or resolve any warranty issues. The Agency will conduct an inspection with you of your records management system at the same time, and will continue to inspect the facility and your records system every three years for the life of the loan. See Section VII of this letter.</u>**

36. <u>Change Orders</u> – Prior Agency concurrence is required for all Change Orders.

37. <u>Payments</u> – Prior Agency concurrence is required for all invoices and requests for payment before Agency funds will be released. Requests for payment related to a contract or service agreement will be signed by the owner, project engineer, and contractor or service provider prior to Agency concurrence. Invoices not related to a construction contract or service agreement will include the owner's written concurrence.

38. <u>Use of Remaining Funds</u> – Applicant contribution and connection or tap fees will be the first funds expended in the project, followed by non-Agency sources of funds. Remaining funds may be considered in direct proportion to the amounts obtained from each source and handled as follows:

- a. Remaining funds may be used for eligible loan and grant purposes, provided the use will not result in major changes to the <u>original</u> scope of work and the purpose of the loan and grant remains the same.
- b. Grant funds not expended for authorized purposes will be cancelled (de-obligated) within <u>90</u> days of final completion of project. Prior to actual cancellation, you and your attorney and engineer will be notified of the Agency's intent to cancel the remaining funds and given appropriate appeal rights.
- c. Loan funds that are not needed will be cancelled (de-obligated) prior to loan closing.

39. <u>Technical, Managerial and Financial Capacity</u> - It is required that members of the Board of Directors, City Council members, trustees, commissioners and other governing members possess the necessary technical, managerial, and financial capacity skills to consistently comply with pertinent Federal and State laws and requirements. It is recommended members receive training within one year of appointment or election to the governing board, and a refresher training for all governing members on a routine basis. The content and amount of training should be tailored to the needs of the particular individual and the utility system. Technical

assistance providers are available to provide this training for your organization, often at no cost. Contact the Agency for information.

40. <u>Reporting Requirements Related to Expenditure of Funds</u>

a. <u>Financial Audit</u>- An annual audit under the Single Audit Act is required if you expend \$750,000 or more in Federal financial assistance per fiscal year. The total Federal funds expended from all sources shall be used to determine Federal financial assistance expended. Expenditures of interim financing are considered Federal expenditures.

All audits are to be performed in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, as adopted by USDA through 2 CFR Part 400. Further guidance on preparing an acceptable audit can be obtained from the Agency. The audit must be prepared by an independent licensed Certified Public Accountant, or a State or Federal auditor if allowed by State law, and must be submitted within 9 months of your fiscal year end.

If an audit is required, you must enter into a written agreement with the auditor and submit a copy to the Agency prior to the advertisement of bids. The audit agreement may include terms and conditions that the borrower and auditor deem appropriate; however, the agreement should include the type of audit to be completed, the time frame in which the audit will be completed, and how irregularities will be reported.

b. <u>Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation</u> – You as a recipient of Federal funds and your first-tier contractors are required by 2 CFR Part 170 to report disbursements to subrecipients in accordance with Appendix B of this letter and <u>www.fsrs.gov</u>. Your Agency processing office can provide more information.

SECTION VII – SERVICING REQUIREMENTS DURING THE TERM OF THE LOAN

41. <u>**Prepayment and Extra Payments**</u> - Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of borrower, with no penalty.

Security instruments, including bonding documents, must contain the following language regarding extra payments, unless prohibited by State statute:

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of borrower. Refunds, extra payments and loan proceeds obtained from outside sources for the purpose of paying down the Agency debt, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled in your security instruments.

42. <u>**Graduation**</u> - By accepting this loan, you are also agreeing to refinance (graduate) the unpaid loan balance in whole, or in part, upon request of the Government. If at any time the Agency determines you are able to obtain a loan for such purposes from responsible cooperative

or private sources at reasonable rates and terms, you will be requested to refinance. Your ability to refinance will be assessed every other year for those loans that are five years old or older.

43. <u>Security/Operational Inspections</u> – The Agency will inspect the facility and conduct a review of your operations and records management system and conflict of interest policy every three years for the life of the loan. You must participate in these inspections and provide the required information.

44. <u>Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements</u> – You are required to submit an annual financial report at the end of each of your fiscal years. The annual report will be certified by the appropriate organization official, and will consist of financial information, and a current rate schedule and listing of board members and their terms. Financial statements must be prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and must include at a minimum a balance sheet and income and expense statement. The annual report will include separate reporting for each water and waste disposal facility, and itemize cash accounts by type (debt service, short-lived assets, etc.) under each facility. All records, books and supporting material are to be retained for three years after the issuance of the annual report. Technical assistance is available at no cost with preparing financial reports.

The type of financial information that must be submitted is specified below:

a. Audits – An annual audit under the Single Audit Act is required if you expend \$750,000 or more in Federal financial assistance per fiscal year. The total Federal funds expended from all sources shall be used to determine Federal financial assistance expended. Expenditures of interim financing are considered Federal expenditures.

All audits are to be performed in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, as adopted by USDA through 2 CFR Part 400. Further guidance on preparing an acceptable audit can be obtained from the Agency. It is not intended that audits required by this part be separate and apart from audits performed in accordance with State and local laws. To the extent feasible, the audit work should be done in conjunction with those audits. The audit must be prepared by an independent auditor meeting the requirements of generally accepted government auditing standards (GAGAS) and must be submitted within 9 months of your fiscal year end. With the submission of the audit report, you will be required to provide a current rate schedule and listing of board members and their terms.

If an audit is required, you must enter into a written agreement with the auditor and submit a copy to the Agency prior to the advertisement of bids. The audit agreement may include terms and conditions that the borrower and auditor deem appropriate; however, the agreement should include the type of audit or financial statements to be completed, the time frame in which the audit or financial statements will be completed, what type of reports will be generated from the services provided, and how irregularities will be reported.

- b. Financial Statements If you expend less than \$750,000 in Federal financial assistance per fiscal year, you may submit financial statements in lieu of an audit which include at a minimum a balance sheet and an income and expense statement. You may use Form RD 442-2, "Statement of Budget, Income and Equity," and 442-3, "Balance Sheet," or similar format to provide the financial information. The financial statements must be signed by the appropriate borrower official and submitted within 60 days of your fiscal year end. With the submission of the year-end report, you will be required to provide a current rate schedule and listing of board members and their terms.
- c. **Quarterly Reports** Quarterly Income and Expense Statements will be required until the processing office waives this requirement. You may use Form RD 442-2 or similar format to provide this information, and the reports are to be signed by the appropriate borrower official and submitted within 30 days of each quarter's end. The Agency will notify you in writing when the quarterly reports are no longer required.

45. <u>Annual Budget and Projected Cash Flow</u> - Thirty days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, you will be required to submit an annual budget and projected cash flow to this office. The budget must be signed by the appropriate borrower official. Form RD 442-2 or similar format may be used.

Technical assistance is available at no cost to help you evaluate and complete a rate analysis on your system, as well as completing the annual budget. If you are interested, please contact our office for information.

46. <u>Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan (VA/ERP)</u> – You will be required to submit a certification to the servicing office every three years that the VA/ERP is current and covers all sites related to the facility. The documents themselves are not submitted to the Agency. The VA/ERP must address potential impacts from natural disasters and other emergency events. In particular, it should include plans to address impacts of flash flooding in areas where severe drought or wildfires occur. The documents should be reviewed and updated every three years at a minimum.</u>

47. <u>**Insurance**</u>. You will be required to maintain insurance on the facility and employees as previously described in this letter for the life of the loan.

48. <u>Statutory and National Policy Requirements</u> – As a recipient of Federal funding, you are required to comply with U.S. statutory and public policy requirements, including but not limited to:

- a. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 Under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), no handicapped individual in the United States shall, solely by reason of their handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Agency financial assistance.
- b. Civil Rights Act of 1964 All borrowers are subject to, and facilities must be operated in accordance with, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.)

and 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E, particularly as it relates to conducting and reporting of compliance reviews. Instruments of conveyance for loans and/or grants subject to the Act must contain the covenant required by Paragraph 1901.202(e) of this Title.

- c. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 This Act (42 U.S.C. 12101 <u>et seq.</u>) prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in employment, State and local government services, public transportation, public accommodations, facilities, and telecommunications.
- d. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 This Act (42 U.S.C. 6101 <u>et seq.</u>) provides that no person in the United States shall on the basis of age, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.
- e. Limited English Proficiency (LEP) under Executive Order 13166 LEP statutes and authorities prohibit exclusion from participation in, denial of benefits of, and discrimination under Federally-assisted and/or conducted programs on the ground of race, color, or national origin. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 covers program access for LEP persons. LEP persons are individuals who do not speak English as their primary language and who have a limited ability to read, speak, write, or understand English. These individuals may be entitled to language assistance, free of charge. You must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons receive the language assistance necessary to have meaningful access to USDA programs, services, and information your organization provides. These protections are pursuant to Executive Order 13166 entitled, "Improving Access to Services by Persons with Limited English Proficiency" and further affirmed in the USDA Departmental Regulation 4330-005, "Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Persons with Limited English Proficiency in Programs and Activities Conducted by USDA."

Agency financial programs must be extended without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, marital status, age, or physical or mental handicap. You must display posters (provided by the Agency) informing users of these requirements, and the Agency will monitor your compliance with these requirements during regular compliance reviews.

49. <u>Compliance Reviews and Data Collection</u> – The Agency will conduct regular compliance reviews of the borrower and its operation in accordance with 7 CFR Part 1901, Subpart E, and 36 CFR 1191, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Guidelines. Compliance reviews will typically be conducted in conjunction with the security inspections described in this letter. If beneficiaries (users) are required to complete an application or screening for the use of the facility or service that you provide, you must request and collect data by race (American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, White); ethnicity (Hispanic or Latino, Not Hispanic or Latino); and by sex. The Agency will utilize this data as part of the required compliance review.

SECTION VIII – REMEDIES FOR NON-COMPLIANCE

Non-compliance with the conditions in this letter or requirements of your security documents will be addressed under the provisions of 7 CFR 1782 and other applicable regulations, statutes, and policies.

We look forward to working with you to complete this project. If you have any questions, please contact Ada Rivera, Area Specialist and/or Kristine Roy, Area Specialist at (561) 792-2727, Ext. 5 or by e-mail at <u>Ada.Rivera@usda.gov</u> and/or <u>Kristine.Roy@usda.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

ADA E. RIVERA ACTING AREA DIRECTOR

Attachments

cc: Community Programs Director Executive Director Finance Director Accountant Attorney Bond Counsel Engineer

ACRONYMS:

ABA - Architectural Barriers Act

ACH – Automated Clearing House AD – Agriculture Department ADA – Age Discrimination Act AIS – American Iron and Steel CFDA – Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance CFR – Code of Federal Regulations **CPAP** – Commercial Programs Application Processing DUNS - Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System EJCDC – Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee ERP – Emergency Response Plan GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles GAGAS – Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards LEP – Limited English Proficiency NPA – Nationwide Programmatic Agreement OC - Owner Construction **OPS** – Owner-Performed Services O&M – Operation and Maintenance PER – Preliminary Engineering Report RD - Rural Development RUS – Rural Utilities Service SAM – System for Award Management SF – Standard Form UCC – Uniform Commercial Code USC – United States Code USDA – United States Department of Agriculture VA - Vulnerability Assessment

FORMS and BULLETINS:

Form AD-3031 "Assurance Regarding Felony Convictions or Tax Delinquent Status for Corporate Applicants" – Item 29

Internal Revenue Service Form 1023, Appendix A, "Sample Conflict of Interest Policy" - Item 15

Form RD 440-22, "Promissory Note" - Item 5

Form RD 440-24, "Position Fidelity Schedule Bond" - Item 28

Form RD 442-2, "Statement of Budget, Income and Equity" – Items 44 and 45

Form RD 442-3, "Balance Sheet" – Item 44

Form RD 442-7, "Operating Budget" - Item 21

Form RD 442-20, "Right-of-Way Easement" - Item 14

Form RD 442-21, "Right-of-Way Certificate" - Item 14

Form RD 442-22, "Opinion of Counsel Relative to Rights-of-Way" - Item 14

Form RD 1927-9, "Preliminary Title Opinion" – Item 14

Form RD 1927-10, "Final Title Opinion" – Item 27

Form RD 1940-1, "Request for Obligation of Funds" - Pages 1 and 2

Form RD 1942-8, "Resolution of Members or Stockholders" - Item 5

Form RD 1942-46, "Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions" - Page 1

Form RD 3550-28, "Authorization Agreement for Preauthorized Payments" - Items 6 and 30

Form UCC-1, "Financing Statement" – Item 5

Form UCC-1Ad, "UCC Financing Statement Addendum" – Item 5

SF 3881, "ACH Vendor/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form" - Items 8 and 18

RUS Bulletin 1780-7, "Legal Services Agreement" – Item 13

RUS Bulletin 1780-9, "Water Users Agreement" - Items 15 and 19

RUS Bulletin 1780-12, "Water and Waste System Grant Agreement" - Page 1 and Item 5

RUS Bulletin 1780-26, "Guidance for the Use of EJCDC Documents on Water and Waste

Projects with RUS Financial Assistance" – Items 11 and 12

RUS Bulletin 1780-27, "Loan Resolution (Public Bodies)" - Item 5

RUS Bulletin 1780-28, "Loan Resolution Security Agreement" - Item 5

Appendix A 2 CFR Part 25

SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT AND UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER REQUIREMENTS

A. Requirement for System for Award Management

Unless you are exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, you as the recipient must maintain the currency of your information in the SAM until you submit the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that you review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in your information or another appendix.

B. Requirement for unique entity identifier

If you are authorized to make subawards under this award, you:

- 1. Must notify potential subrecipients that no entity (*see* definition in paragraph C of this appendix) may receive a subaward from you unless the entity has provided its unique entity identifier to you.
- 2. May not make a subaward to an entity unless the entity has provided its unique entity identifier to you.

C. Definitions

For purposes of this appendix:

- 1. System for Award Management (SAM) means the Federal repository into which an entity must provide information required for the conduct of business as a recipient. Additional information about registration procedures may be found at the SAM Internet site (currently at http://www.sam.gov).
- 2. Unique entity identifier means the identifier required for SAM registration to uniquely identify business entities.
- 3. Entity, as it is used in this appendix, means all of the following, as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C:
 - a. A Governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - b. A foreign public entity;
 - c. A domestic or foreign nonprofit organization;

- d. A domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
- e. A Federal agency, but only as a subrecipient under an award or subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 4. Subaward:
 - a. This term means a legal instrument to provide support for the performance of any portion of the substantive project or program for which you received this award and that you as the recipient award to an eligible subrecipient.
 - b. The term does not include your procurement of property and services needed to carry out the project or program (for further explanation, see 2 CFR 200.330).
 - c. A subaward may be provided through any legal agreement, including an agreement that you consider a contract.
- 5. Subrecipient means an entity that:
 - a. Receives a subaward from you under this award; and
 - b. Is accountable to you for the use of the Federal funds provided by the subaward.

[75 FR 55673, Sept. 14, 2010, as amended at 79 FR 75879, Dec. 19, 2014; 80 FR 54407, Sept. 10, 2015]

Appendix B 2 CFR Part 170

Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

a. Reporting of first-tier subawards.

- 1. Applicability. Unless you are exempt as provided in paragraph d. of this appendix, you must report each action that obligates \$25,000 or more in Federal funds that does not include Recovery funds (as defined in section 1512(a)(2) of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5) for a subaward to an entity (see definitions in paragraph e. of this appendix).
- 2. Where and when to report.
 - i. You must report each obligating action described in paragraph a.1. of this appendix to http://www.fsrs.gov.
 - ii. For subaward information, report no later than the end of the month following the month in which the obligation was made. (For example, if the obligation was made on November 7, 2010, the obligation must be reported by no later than December 31, 2010.)
- 3. What to report. You must report the information about each obligating action listed in the submission instructions posted at http://www.fsrs.gov.
- b. Reporting Total Compensation of Recipient Executives.
 - 1. Applicability and what to report. You must report total compensation for each of your five most highly compensated executives for the preceding completed fiscal year, if
 - i. the total Federal funding authorized to date under this award is \$25,000 or more;
 - ii. in the preceding fiscal year, you received—
 - (A) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320 (and subawards); and
 - (B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320 (and subawards); and

- iii. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
- 2. Where and when to report. You must report executive total compensation described in paragraph b.1. of this appendix:
 - i. As part of your registration profile at https://www.sam.gov.
 - ii. By the end of the month following the month in which this award is made, and annually thereafter.
- c. Reporting of Total Compensation of Subrecipient Executives.
 - 1. Applicability and what to report. Unless you are exempt as provided in paragraph d. of this appendix, for each first-tier subrecipient under this award, you shall report the names and total compensation of each of the subrecipient's five most highly compensated executives for the subrecipient's preceding completed fiscal year, if
 - i. in the subrecipient's preceding fiscal year, the subrecipient received—
 - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320 (and subawards); and
 - (B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts), and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act (and subawards); and
 - The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm.)
 - 2. Where and when to report. You must report subrecipient executive total compensation described in paragraph c.1. of this appendix:
 - i. To the recipient.
 - ii. By the end of the month following the month during which you make the subaward. For example, if a subaward is obligated on any date during the month

of October of a given year (i.e., between October 1 and 31), you must report any required compensation information of the subrecipient by November 30 of that year.

d. Exemptions

If, in the previous tax year, you had gross income, from all sources, under \$300,000, you are exempt from the requirements to report:

- i. Subawards, and
- ii. The total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of any subrecipient.
- e. Definitions. For purposes of this appendix:
 - 1. Entity means all of the following, as defined in 2 CFR part 25:
 - i. A Governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian tribe;
 - ii. A foreign public entity;
 - iii. A domestic or foreign nonprofit organization;
 - iv. A domestic or foreign for-profit organization;
 - v. A Federal agency, but only as a subrecipient under an award or subaward to a non-Federal entity.
 - 2. Executive means officers, managing partners, or any other employees in management positions.
 - 3. Subaward:
 - i. This term means a legal instrument to provide support for the performance of any portion of the substantive project or program for which you received this award and that you as the recipient award to an eligible subrecipient.
 - ii. The term does not include your procurement of property and services needed to carry out the project or program (for further explanation, see Sec. ____.210 of the attachment to OMB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations").
 - iii. A subaward may be provided through any legal agreement, including an agreement that you or a subrecipient considers a contract.

- 4. Subrecipient means an entity that:
 - i. Receives a subaward from you (the recipient) under this award; and
 - ii. Is accountable to you for the use of the Federal funds provided by the subaward.
- 5. Total compensation means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the recipient's or subrecipient's preceding fiscal year and includes the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2)):
 - i. Salary and bonus.
 - ii. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2004) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments.
 - iii. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans. This does not include group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives, and are available generally to all salaried employees.
 - iv. Change in pension value. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans.
 - v. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified.
 - vi. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g. severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the executive exceeds \$10,000.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I - PROJECT DETAIL

- 1. Project Description
- 2. Project Funding
- 3. Project Budget

SECTION II – LOAN AND GRANT TERMS

- 4. Repayment
- 5. Security
- 6. Electronic Payments
- 7. Construction Completion Timeframe
- 8. Disbursement of Agency Funds
- 9. Reserves

SECTION III - REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ADVERTISING FOR BIDS

- 10. Environmental Requirements
- 11. Engineering Services
- 12. Contract Documents, Final Plans and Specifications
- 13. Legal Services
- 14. Property Rights
- 15. System Policies, Procedures, Contracts, and Agreements
- 16. Closing Instructions
- 17. Interim Financing
- 18. Construction Account
- 19. System Users
- 20. Other Funding
- 21. Proposed Operating Budget
- 22. Permits
- 23. Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan (VA/ERP)
- 24. Bid Authorization

SECTION IV - REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION

- 25. Bid Tabulation
- 26. Contract Review
- 27. Final Rights-of-Way
- 28. Insurance and Bonding Requirements
- 29. Form AD-3031
- 30. Initial Compliance Review

SECTION V - REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO LOAN CLOSING

- 31. Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan (VA/ERP)
- 32. Other Requirements

SECTION VI - REQUIREMENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION AND POST CONSTRUCTION

- 33. Resident Inspector(s)
- 34. Preconstruction Conference
- 35. Inspections
- 36. Change Orders
- 37. Payments
- 38. Use of Remaining Funds
- 39. Technical, Managerial and Financial Capacity
- 40. Reporting Requirements Related to Expenditure of Funds

SECTION VII – SERVICING REQUIREMENTS DURING THE TERM OF THE LOAN

- 41. Prepayment and Extra Payments
- 42. Graduation
- 43. Security/Operational Inspections
- 44. Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements
- 45. Annual Budget and Projected Cash Flow
- 46. Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan (VA/ERP)
- 47. Insurance
- 48. Statutory and National Policy Requirements
- 49. Compliance Reviews and Data Collection

SECTION VIII – REMEDIES FOR NON-COMPLIANCE

Acronyms

Forms and Bulletins

Appendix A - System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements

Appendix B – Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

Table of Contents

Topical Cross-Reference

TOPICAL CROSS-REFERENCE

Age Discrimination Act48VIIAgreement, Engineering11IIIAgreement, Lease15IIIAgreement, Lease13IIIAgreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Interceditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Interceditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Project Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)3IBudget, Project Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448Conflict of Interest15IIICompliance Review (Initial)30Compliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Account18III	Keyword	<u>Item</u> Number	<u>Section</u>																																																																																																																																																				
Agreement, Lease15IIIAgreement, Legal Services13IIIAgreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAndit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)24IIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity3IBudget, Project Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIICartified Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIBudget, Project Gash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)30IVConflace Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest16IIIContract Documents26IVContract Network26IVContract Network26IVContract Network15IIIContract Network15IIIContract Network15IIIContract Network15IIIContract Network15III <tr <td="">Contract Network<td< td=""><td>Age Discrimination Act</td><td>48</td><td>VII</td></td<></tr> <tr><td>Agreement, Legal Services13IIIAgreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)400VIAudit (Construction)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project31Budget, Project31Budget, Project31Budget, Project36VIICirlied Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIConfliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Nater Wirehase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Water Prechase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Vater Prechase / Sewage Treatment15III</td><td>Agreement, Engineering</td><td>11</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Agreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIMudit (Servicing)24IIIBid Authorization25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proped Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIICongliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIIConflict of Interest15IIIIConflict of Interest15IIIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Netwer Water Parchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Netwer Water Parchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Services15IIIIIIContract Netr</td><td>Agreement, Lease</td><td>15</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IIIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator36VICrivil Rights Act of 196448VIIConstructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)443VIIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Neareweikey (Severge Treatment15IIIContract Water Prechase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Neareweikey26IVContract Neareweikey<!--</td--><td>Agreement, Legal Services</td><td>13</td><td>III</td></td></tr> <tr><td>Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Neview26IVContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk26IVContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15III</td><td>Agreement, Other</td><td>15</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Agreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Authorization25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project32VCChange Order36VICCivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Sor Other Services15III</td><td>Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor</td><td>5</td><td>II</td></tr> <tr><td>Americans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Project36VICertified Operator322VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sor Other Services15IIIContract Sor Other Services15III</td><td>Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor</td><td>15</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Annual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICriffed Operator36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sor Other Services15III</td><td>Agreement, Water / Sewer User</td><td>15</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Accounts26IVContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract S for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Americans with Disabilities Act</td><td>48, 49</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Audit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review266IVContract Review15IIIContract S for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Annual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow</td><td>45</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Audit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review266IVContract Review15IIIContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements</td><td>44</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Bid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sfor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Audit (Construction)</td><td>40</td><td>VI</td></tr> <tr><td>Bid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContract Sor Contract Services15III</td><td>Audit (Servicing)</td><td>44</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Bid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContract Sor Contract Services15III</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Bond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td></td><td>24</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Review15IIIContract Review15IIIContract Sfor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Bid Tabulation</td><td>25</td><td>IV</td></tr> <tr><td>Bond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15III</td><td>Bond, Fidelity</td><td>28</td><td>IV</td></tr> <tr><td>Budget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Bond, Fidelity</td><td>47</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Budget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract For Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Bond, Revenue and General Obligation</td><td>5</td><td>II</td></tr> <tr><td>Budget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract ReviewSewage Treatment15Contracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Budget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)</td><td>45</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Certified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Budget, Project</td><td>3</td><td>Ι</td></tr> <tr><td>Change Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Feview15IIIContract of Cother Services15III</td><td>Budget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)</td><td>21</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Civil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract For Other Services15III</td><td>Certified Operator</td><td>32</td><td>V</td></tr> <tr><td>Closing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Change Order</td><td>36</td><td>VI</td></tr> <tr><td>Compliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Civil Rights Act of 1964</td><td>48</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Compliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Closing Instructions</td><td>16</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Conflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Compliance Review (Initial)</td><td>30</td><td>IV</td></tr> <tr><td>Conflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Compliance Review (Servicing)</td><td>48, 49</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Construction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Conflict of Interest</td><td>15</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Construction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Conflict of Interest</td><td>43</td><td>VII</td></tr> <tr><td>Contract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Construction Account</td><td>18</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Contract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Construction Completion Timeframe</td><td>7</td><td>II</td></tr> <tr><td>Contract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Contract Documents</td><td>12</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td>Contract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III</td><td>Contract Documents</td><td>26</td><td>IV</td></tr> <tr><td>Contracts for Other Services 15 III</td><td>Contract Review</td><td>26</td><td>IV</td></tr> <tr><td>Contracts for Other Services 15 III</td><td>Contract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment</td><td>15</td><td>III</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>	Age Discrimination Act	48	VII	Agreement, Legal Services13IIIAgreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)400VIAudit (Construction)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project31Budget, Project31Budget, Project31Budget, Project36VIICirlied Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIConfliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Nater Wirehase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Water Prechase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Vater Prechase / Sewage Treatment15III	Agreement, Engineering	11	III	Agreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIMudit (Servicing)24IIIBid Authorization25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proped Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIICongliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIIConflict of Interest15IIIIConflict of Interest15IIIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Netwer Water Parchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Netwer Water Parchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Services15IIIIIIContract Netr	Agreement, Lease	15	III	Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IIIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator36VICrivil Rights Act of 196448VIIConstructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)443VIIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Neareweikey (Severge Treatment15IIIContract Water Prechase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Neareweikey26IVContract Neareweikey </td <td>Agreement, Legal Services</td> <td>13</td> <td>III</td>	Agreement, Legal Services	13	III	Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Neview26IVContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk26IVContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15III	Agreement, Other	15	III	Agreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Authorization25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project32VCChange Order36VICCivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Sor Other Services15III	Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor	5	II	Americans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Project36VICertified Operator322VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sor Other Services15IIIContract Sor Other Services15III	Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor	15	III	Annual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICriffed Operator36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sor Other Services15III	Agreement, Water / Sewer User	15	III	Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Accounts26IVContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract S for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Americans with Disabilities Act	48, 49	VII	Audit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review266IVContract Review15IIIContract S for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Annual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow	45	VII	Audit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review266IVContract Review15IIIContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements	44	VII	Bid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sfor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Audit (Construction)	40	VI	Bid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContract Sor Contract Services15III	Audit (Servicing)	44	VII	Bid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContract Sor Contract Services15III				Bond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III		24	III	Bond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Review15IIIContract Review15IIIContract Sfor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Bid Tabulation	25	IV	Bond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15III	Bond, Fidelity	28	IV	Budget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Bond, Fidelity	47	VII	Budget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract For Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Bond, Revenue and General Obligation	5	II	Budget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract ReviewSewage Treatment15Contracts for Other Services15III	Budget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)	45	VII	Certified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Budget, Project	3	Ι	Change Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Feview15IIIContract of Cother Services15III	Budget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)	21	III	Civil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract For Other Services15III	Certified Operator	32	V	Closing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Change Order	36	VI	Compliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Civil Rights Act of 1964	48	VII	Compliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Closing Instructions	16	III	Conflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Compliance Review (Initial)	30	IV	Conflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Compliance Review (Servicing)	48, 49	VII	Construction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Conflict of Interest	15	III	Construction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Conflict of Interest	43	VII	Contract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Construction Account	18	III	Contract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Construction Completion Timeframe	7	II	Contract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Contract Documents	12	III	Contract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Contract Documents	26	IV	Contracts for Other Services 15 III	Contract Review	26	IV	Contracts for Other Services 15 III	Contract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment	15	III								
Age Discrimination Act	48	VII																																																																																																																																																					
Agreement, Legal Services13IIIAgreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)400VIAudit (Construction)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project31Budget, Project31Budget, Project31Budget, Project36VIICirlied Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIConfliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Nater Wirehase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Water Prechase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Vater Prechase / Sewage Treatment15III	Agreement, Engineering	11	III																																																																																																																																																				
Agreement, Other15IIIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIMudit (Servicing)24IIIBid Authorization25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proped Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIICongliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIIConflict of Interest15IIIIConflict of Interest15IIIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Netwer Water Parchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Netwer Water Parchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Services15IIIIIIContract Netr	Agreement, Lease	15	III																																																																																																																																																				
Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor5IIAgreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IIIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator36VICrivil Rights Act of 196448VIIConstructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)443VIIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Neareweikey (Severge Treatment15IIIContract Water Prechase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Neareweikey26IVContract Neareweikey </td <td>Agreement, Legal Services</td> <td>13</td> <td>III</td>	Agreement, Legal Services	13	III																																																																																																																																																				
Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor15IIIAgreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Neview26IVContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk26IVContract Netwerk15IIIContract Netwerk15III	Agreement, Other	15	III																																																																																																																																																				
Agreement, Water / Sewer User15IIIAmericans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Authorization25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project32VCChange Order36VICCivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContract Sor Other Services15III	Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor	5	II																																																																																																																																																				
Americans with Disabilities Act48, 49VIIAnnual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Construction)40VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity45VIIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Project36VICertified Operator322VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sor Other Services15IIIContract Sor Other Services15III	Agreement, Parity / Intercreditor	15	III																																																																																																																																																				
Annual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow45VIIAnnual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget, Project3IBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICriffed Operator36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sor Other Services15III	Agreement, Water / Sewer User	15	III																																																																																																																																																				
Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements44VIIAudit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Accounts26IVContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract S for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Americans with Disabilities Act	48, 49	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Audit (Construction)40VIAudit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review266IVContract Review15IIIContract S for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Annual Operating Budget and Projected Cash Flow	45	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Audit (Servicing)44VIIBid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review266IVContract Review15IIIContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Annual Financial Reporting/Audit Requirements	44	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Bid Authorization24IIIBid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract Sfor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Audit (Construction)	40	VI																																																																																																																																																				
Bid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContract Sor Contract Services15III	Audit (Servicing)	44	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Bid Tabulation25IVBond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContract Sor Contract Services15III																																																																																																																																																							
Bond, Fidelity28IVBond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Sor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III		24	III																																																																																																																																																				
Bond, Fidelity47VIIBond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Review15IIIContract Review15IIIContract Sfor Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Bid Tabulation	25	IV																																																																																																																																																				
Bond, Revenue and General Obligation5IIBudget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract Nater Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15IIIInterest15III	Bond, Fidelity	28	IV																																																																																																																																																				
Budget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)45VIIBudget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Bond, Fidelity	47	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Budget, Project3IBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract For Other Services15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Bond, Revenue and General Obligation	5	II																																																																																																																																																				
Budget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIIBudget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)21IIICertified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest15IIIConstruction Account18IIIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract ReviewSewage Treatment15Contracts for Other Services15III	Budget and Projected Cash Flow, Annual Operating (Servicing)	45	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Certified Operator32VChange Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Budget, Project	3	Ι																																																																																																																																																				
Change Order36VICivil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract Feview15IIIContract of Cother Services15III	Budget, Proposed Operating (Prior to Bid)	21	III																																																																																																																																																				
Civil Rights Act of 196448VIIClosing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract For Other Services15III	Certified Operator	32	V																																																																																																																																																				
Closing Instructions16IIICompliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract Review15IIIContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Change Order	36	VI																																																																																																																																																				
Compliance Review (Initial)30IVCompliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Civil Rights Act of 1964	48	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Compliance Review (Servicing)48, 49VIIConflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Closing Instructions	16	III																																																																																																																																																				
Conflict of Interest15IIIConflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Compliance Review (Initial)	30	IV																																																																																																																																																				
Conflict of Interest43VIIConstruction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Compliance Review (Servicing)	48, 49	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Construction Account18IIIConstruction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Conflict of Interest	15	III																																																																																																																																																				
Construction Completion Timeframe7IIContract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Conflict of Interest	43	VII																																																																																																																																																				
Contract Documents12IIIContract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Construction Account	18	III																																																																																																																																																				
Contract Documents26IVContract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Construction Completion Timeframe	7	II																																																																																																																																																				
Contract Review26IVContract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Contract Documents	12	III																																																																																																																																																				
Contract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment15IIIContracts for Other Services15III	Contract Documents	26	IV																																																																																																																																																				
Contracts for Other Services 15 III	Contract Review	26	IV																																																																																																																																																				
Contracts for Other Services 15 III	Contract - Water Purchase / Sewage Treatment	15	III																																																																																																																																																				

Data Collection	49	VII
Debt Service Reserve	9	II
Disbursement of Agency Funds	5, 7, 8	II
Disbursement of Agency Funds	17, 18	III
Disbursement of Agency Funds	40	VI
Disbursement of Agency Funds	Appendix B	NA
Electronic Payments	4, 6	II
Electronic Payments	17, 18	III
Electronic Payments	30	V
English Proficiency, Limited	48	VII
Engineering Agreement	11	III
Engineering Fees	3	II
Engineering Services	11	III
Environmental Requirements	10	III
Excess Funds	25	IV
Extra Payments	38	VI
Extra Payments	41	VII
Felony Convictions or Tax Delinquent Status for Corporate Applicants, Assurance Regarding (Form AD-3031)	29	IV
Final Plans	12	III
Final Plans	22	III
Final Title Work (Rights-of-Way)	27	IV
Financial Statements	44	VII
Financial Statements	Appendix B	NA
Financing Statement	5	II
Graduation (Refinancing)	5	II
Graduation (Refinancing)	42	VII
Inspections (Construction)	35	VI
Inspections (Security/Operational)	43, 49	VII
Inspector, Resident	33	IV
Insurance and Bonding Requirements (Project)	28	IV
Insurance (Servicing)	47	VII
Insurance (Servicing)	Appendix B	NA
Insurance, Title	14	III
Insurance, Title	27	IV
Intercreditor Agreement	5	II
Intercreditor Agreement	15	III
Interest	3	Ι
Interest Rate	4	II
Interest Rate	17	III
Interim Financing	3	I
Interim Financing	8	II
Interim Financing	17	III

Interim Financing	30	V
Interim Financing	38, 40	VI
Interim Financing	44	VII
Lease Agreement	15	III
Legal Services	13	III
Limited English Proficiency	48	VII
Litigation	32	V
Loan Term	4	II
Non-Compliance	NA	VIII
Operating Budget, Proposed (Prior to Bid)	21	III
Operator, Certified	32	V
Other Funding	SUBJECT LINE	NA
Other Funding	2	Ι
Other Funding	8	II
Other Funding	20	III
Parity / Intercreditor Agreement	5	II
Parity / Intercreditor Agreement	15	III
Payments	4,6	II
Payments	30	V
Payments	37	VI
Payments	41	VII
Payments	Appendix B	NA
Permits	10	II
Permits	22	III
Plans, Final	12	III
Plans, Final	22	III
Positive Program to Encourage Connections	19	III
Preconstruction Conference	34	VI
Preliminary Engineering Report	1	I
Preliminary Engineering Report	3,9	II
Preliminary Engineering Report	25	IV
Preliminary Title Work (Rights-of-Way)	14	III
Prepayment	41	VII
Project Budget	3	Ι
Project Description	1	Ι
Project Funding	2	Ι
Property Rights	14	III
Refinancing (Graduation)	5	II
Refinancing (Graduation)	42	VII
Repayment	4	II
Rehabilitation Act of 1973	48	VII
	10	

Remedies for Non-Compliance	NA	VIII
Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation	Appendix B	NA
Reserves	9	II
Reserves	19, 21	III
Resident Inspector	34	VI
Rights-of-Way, Final	27	IV
Rights-of-Way, Preliminary	14	III
Quarterly Reports	44	VII
Security	5	II
Security/Operational Inspections	43, 49	VII
Service Declination Statement	19	III
Sewage Treatment Contract	15	III
Short-Lived Assets Reserve	9	II
Specifications	12, 22	III
Statutory and National Policy Requirements	48	VII
System for Award Management	33	V
System for Award Management	Appendix A	NA
System Policies, Procedures, Contracts, and Agreements	15	III
Technical Assistance	15	III
Technical Assistance	21	III
Technical Assistance	23	III
Technical Assistance	31	V
Technical Assistance	39	VI
Technical Assistance	44, 45	VII
Technical, Managerial and Financial Capacity	39	VI
Title Work, Preliminary	14	III
Title Work, Final	27	IV
Universal Identifier	Appendix A	NA
User Agreement, Water / Sewer	15	III
Users, System	19	III
Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan	23	III
Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan	31	V
Vulnerability Assessment/Emergency Response Plan	46	VII
Water Purchase Contract	15	III

INSTRUCTIONS-TYPE IN CAPITALIZED ELITE TYPE IN SPACES MARKED () Complete Items 1 through 29 and applicable Items 30 through 34. See FMI.			
1. CASE NUMBER	LOAN NUMBER FI	ISCAL YEAR	
ST CO BORROWER ID			
09-047-****6617			
2. BORROWER NAME	3. NUMBER NAME FIELDS		
Okeechobee Utility Authority	(1, 2, or 3 from Item 2)		
	4. STATE NAME		
	Florida		
	5. COUNTY NAME Okeechobee		
	WER/LOAN INFORMATION		
6. RACE/ETHNIC CLASSIFICATION 1 - WHITE 4 - HISPANIC 2 - BACK 5 - A/PI 3 - AI/AN 4 - FISPANIC 4 - FISPANIC 5 - ASSOC. OF 11 - OTHER 1 - OTH	8. COLLATERAL CODE 1- REAL ESTATE 4 - MACHINERY ONL' SECURED 5 - LIVESTOCK ONLY 2-REAL ESTATE 6 - CROPS ONLY ADD CHATTEL 7 - SECURED BY		
10. SEX CODE 3 - FAMILY UNIT 4 - ORGAN. MALE OWNED 5 - ORGAN FEMALE OWNED 1 - MALE 5 - ORGAN FEMALE OWNED 2 - FEMALE 6 - PUBLIC BODY	0 (INCLUDES 12. VETERAN CODE	13. CREDIT REPORT 2 1-YES 2-NO	
14. DIRECT PAYMENT 15. TYPE OF PAYMENT	16. FEE INSPECTION		
2 (See FMI) 2 2 2 2 - ANNUALLY - QUARTERLY	2 2 - NO		
17. COMMUNITY SIZE 1 - 10 000 OR LESS (FOR SFH AND 2 - OVER 10,000 HPG ONLY)	18. USE OF FUNDS CODE (See FMI)		
COMPLETE FOI	R OBLIGATION OF FUNDS		
19. TYPE OF 20. PURPOSE CODE	21. SOURCE OF FUNDS 22	2. TYPE OF ACTION	
ASSISTANCE 068 (See FMI) 2		1 -OBLIGATION ONLY 2 - OBLIGATION/CHECK REQUEST 3 - CORRECTION OF OBLIGATION	
23. TYPE OF SUBMISSION 24. AMOUNT OF LOAN	25. AMOUNT (OF GRANT	
1-INITIAL 2-SUBSEQUENT 1 \$7,508,000.00	\$883,000.	.00	
26. AMOUNT OF 27. DATE OF IMMEDIATE ADVANCE APPROVAL	28. INTEREST RATE 29	9. REPAYMENT TERMS	
MO DAY YR	1.3750 % 4	±0	
I COMPLETE FOR COMMUNITY PROGRAM			
30. PROFIT TYPE 2 - LIMITED PROFIT		THOUGHNO LOANO	
1 - FULL PROFIT 3 - NONPROFIT COMPLETE FOR EM LOANS ONLY	COMPLETE FOR CL	REDIT SALE-ASSUMPTION	
31. DISASTER DESIGNATION NUMBER	32. TYPE OF SALE		
(See FMI)	2 - ASSUMPTION O 1 -CREDIT SALE ONLY 3 -CREDIT SALE W		
FINANCE OFFICE USE ONLY	COMPLETE FOR	R FP LOANS ONLY	
33. OBLIGATION DATE MO DA YR	34. BEGINNING FARMER/RANCH	IER	
	(See FMI)		
If the decision contained above in this form results in denial, reduction or cancellation of USDA ass	stance, you may appeal this decision and have a hear	ring or you may request a review in lieu of a hearing	

Please use the form we have included for this purpose.

Position 2
COPY 1 - Finance Office

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0570-0062. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions,

COPY 2 - Applicant/Lender

COPY 3 - State Office

ORIGINAL - Borrower's Case Folder

searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

CERTIFICATION APPROVAL

For All Farmers Programs

This loan is approved subject to the availability of funds. If this loan does not close for any reason within 90 days from the date of approval on this document, the approval official will request updated eligibility information. The undersigned loan applicant agrees that the approval official will have 14 working days to review any updated information prior to submitting this document for obligation of funds. If there have been significant changes that may affect eligibility, a decision as to eligibility and feasibility will be made within 30 days from the time the applicant provides the necessary information.

If this is a loan approval for which a lien and/or title search is necessary, the undersigned applicant agrees that the 15-working-day loan closing requirement may be exceeded for the purposes of the applicant's legal representative completing title work and completing loan closing.

35. COMMENTS AND REQUIREMENTS OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL

(a). Approval of financial assistance is subject to the terms of the Letter of Conditions dated 9/3/21 and any amendments. The purpose of this funding is to make improvements to the Authoriity's sewer system's.(b). Subject to the Grant Agreement. (c). Subject to the 1940-1.

36. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I am unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance my actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near my community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time. I agree to use the sum specified herein, subject to and in accordance with regulations applicable to the type of assistance indicated above, and request payment of such sum. I agree to report to USDA any material adverse changes, financial or otherwise, that occur prior to loan closing. I certify that no part of the sum specified herein has been received. I have reviewed the loan approval requirements and comments associated with this loan request and agree to comply with these provisions.

(For FP loans at eligible terms only) If this loan is approved, I ele	ect the interest ra	te to be charged on my loan to be the lower of the
interest rate in effect at the time of loan approval or loan closing.	If I check "NO",	the interest rate charged on my
loan will be the rate specified in Item 28 of this form.	YES	NO

WARNING: Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both."

Date	. 20			
	,	John Creasman,	Chairman	
				(Signature of Applicant)
Date	, 20			

(Signature of Co-Applicant)

37. I HEREBY CERTIFY that all of the committee and administrative determinations and certifications required by regulations prerequisite to providing assistance of the type indicated above have been made and that evidence thereof is in the docket, and that all requirements of pertinent regulations have been complied with. I hereby approve the above-described assistance in the amount set forth above, and by this document, subject to the availability of funds, the Government agrees to advance such amount to the applicant for the purpose of and subject to the availability prescribed by regulations applicable to this type of assistance.

(Signature of Approving Official)

Typed or Printed Name:

Date Approved:

Title:

38. TO THE APPLICANT: As of this date ______, this is notice that your application for financial assistance from the USDA has been approved, as indicated above, subject to the availability of funds and other conditions required by the USDA. If you have any questions contact the appropriate USDA Servicing Office.

Position 5

LOAN RESOLUTION (Public Bodies)

A RESOLUTION OF THE

AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE INCURRENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING A PORTION OF THE COST OF ACQUIRING, CONSTRUCTING, ENLARGING, IMPROVING, AND/OR EXTENDING ITS

(Public Body)

FACILITY TO SERVE AN AREA LAWFULLY WITHIN ITS JURISDICTION TO SERVE.

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the ____

(herein after called Association) to raise a portion of the cost of such undertaking by issuance of its bonds in the principal amount of

pursuant to the provisions of ____

; and

WHEREAS, the Association intends to obtain assistance from the United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the Government) acting under the provisions of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.) in the planning. financing, and supervision of such undertaking and the purchasing of bonds lawfully issued, in the event that no other acceptable purchaser for such bonds is found by the Association:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises the Association hereby resolves:

- 1. To have prepared on its behalf and to adopt an ordinance or resolution for the issuance of its bonds containing such items and in such forms as are required by State statutes and as are agreeable and acceptable to the Government.
- 2. To refinance the unpaid balance, in whole or in part, of its bonds upon the request of the Government if at any time it shall appear to the Government that the Association is able to refinance its bonds by obtaining a loan for such purposes from responsible cooperative or private sources at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time as required by section 333(c) of said Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983(c)).
- 3. To provide for, execute, and comply with Form RD 400-4, "Assurance Agreement," and Form RD 400-1, "Equal Opportunity Agreement," including an "Equal Opportunity Clause," which clause is to be incorporated in, or attached as a rider to, each construction contract and subcontract involving in excess of \$10,000.
- 4. To indemnify the Government for any payments made or losses suffered by the Government on behalf of the Association. Such indemnification shall be payable from the same source of funds pledged to pay the bonds or any other legal ly permissible source.
- 5. That upon default in the payments of any principal and accrued interest on the bonds or in the performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in the instruments incident to making or insuring the loan, the Government at its option may (a) declare the entire principal amount then outstanding and accrued interest immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of the Association (payable from the source of funds pledged to pay the bonds or any other legally permissible source), incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair, maintenance, and operation of the facility and such other reasonable expenses as may be necessary to cure the cause of default, and/or (c) take possession of the facility, repair, maintain, and operate or rent it. Default under the provisions of this resolution or any instrument incident to the making or insuring of the loan may be construed by the Government to constitute default under any other instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by the Association, and default under any such instrument may be construed by the Government to constitute default hereunder.
- 6. Not to sell, transfer, lease, or otherwise encumber the facility or any portion thereof, or interest therein, or permit others to do so, without the prior written consent of the Government.
- 7. Not to defease the bonds, or to borrow money, enter into any contractor agreement, or otherwise incur any liabilities for any purpose in connection with the facility (exclusive of normal maintenance) without the prior written consent of the Government if such undertaking would involve the source of funds pledged to pay the bonds.
- 8. To place the proceeds of the bonds on deposit in an account and in a manner approved by the Government. Funds may be deposited in institutions insured by the State or Federal Government or invested in readily marketable securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Any income from these accounts will be considered as revenues of the system.
- 9. To comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and regulations and to continually operate and maintain the facility in good condition.
- 10. To provide for the receipt of adequate revenues to meet the requirements of debt service, operation and maintenance, and the establishment of adequate reserves. Revenue accumulated over and above that needed to pay operating and maintenance, debt service and reserves may only be retained or used to make prepayments on the loan. Revenue cannot be used to pay any expenses which are not directly incurred for the facility financed by USDA. No free service or use of the facility will be permitted.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0572-0121. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

- 11. To acquire and maintain such insurance and fidelity bond coverage as may be required by the Government.
- 12. To establish and maintain such books and records relating to the operation of the facility and its financial affairs and to provide for required audit thereof as required by the Government, to provide the Government a copy of each such audit without its request, and to forward to the Government such additional information and reports as it may from time to time require.
- 13. To provide the Government at all reasonable times access to all books and records relating to the facility and access to the property of the system so that the Government may ascertain that the Association is complying with the provisions hereof and of the instruments incident to the making or insuring of the loan.
- 14. That if the Government requires that a reserve account be established, disbursements from that account(s) may be used when necessary for payments due on the bond if sufficient funds are not otherwise available and prior approval of the Government is obtained. Also, with the prior written approval of the Government, funds may be withdrawn and used for such things as emergency maintenance, extensions to facilities and replacement of short lived assets.
- 15. To provide adequate service to all persons within the service area who can feasibly and legally be served and to obtain USDA's concurrence prior to refusing new or adequate services to such persons. Upon failure to provide services which are feasible and legal, such person shall have a direct right of action against the Association or public body.
- 16. To comply with the measures identified in the Government's environmental impact analysis for this facility for the purpose of avoiding or reducing the adverse environmental impacts of the facility's construction or operation.
- 17. To accept a grant in an amount not to exceed \$

under the terms offered by the Government; that the _____

and _______ of the Association are hereby authorized and empowered to take all action necessary or appropriate in the execution of all written instruments as may be required in regard to or as evidence of such grant; and to operate the facility under the terms offered in said grant agreement(s).

The provisions hereof and the provisions of all instruments incident to the making or the insuring of the loan, unless otherwise specifically provided by the terms of such instrument, shall be binding upon the Association as long as the bonds are held or insured by the Government or assignee. The provisions of sections 6 through 17 hereof may be provided for in more specific detail in the bond resolution or ordinance; to the extent that the provisions contained in such bond resolution or ordinance should be found to be inconsistent with the provisions hereof, these provisions shall be construed as controlling between the Association and the Government or assignee.

The vote was:	Yeas	Nays		Absent	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the					of the
			has duly adop	pted this resolution an	d caused it
to be executed by the officers below	v in duplicate on this		,	day of	
(SEAL)					
Attest:		Title			
Title					

CERTIFICATION TO BE EXECUTED AT LOAN CLOSING

I, the undersigned, as	_ of the
hereby certify that the	of such Association is composed of
members, of whom ,	_ constituting a quorum, were present at a meeting thereof duly called and
held on the day of	; and that the foregoing resolution was adopted at such meeting
by the vote shown above, I further certify that as of	t of Agriculture, said resolution remains in effect and has not been

Title

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AGREEMENT

This agreement, dated

between

(herein called "Recipient" whether one or more) and United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (herein called the 'Secretary') issued under the authority of Executive Order 11246 as amended, witnesseth:

In consideration of financial assistance (whether by a loan, grant, loan guaranty, or other form of financial assistance) made or to be made by the USDA to Recipient, Recipient hereby agrees, if the cash cost of construction work performed by Recipient or a construction contract financed with such financial assistance exceeds \$10,000 - unless exempted by rules, regulations or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965.

1. To incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work, or modification thereof, subject to the relevant rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary or of any prior authority that remain in effect, which is paid for in whole or in part with the aid of such financial assistance, the following "Equal Opportunity Clause":

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the USDA setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- (b) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
- (c) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the USDA, advising the said labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this agreement and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (d) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24,1965, and of all rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (e) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, rules, regulations, and orders, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the USDA Civil Rights Office, and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (f) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by Law.
- (g) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraph 1 and paragraph (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order, unless exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the USDA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: <u>Provided, however</u>, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the USDA, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interest of the United States.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collections is 0575-0018. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. 2. To be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: Provided, that if the organization so participating is a State or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

3. To notify all prospective contractors to file the required 'Compliance Statement', Form RD 400-6, with their bids.

4. Form AD-425, Instructions to Contractors, will accompany the notice of award of the contract. Bid conditions for all nonexempt federal and federally assisted construction contracts require inclusion of the appropriate "Hometown" or "Imposed" plan affirmative action and equal employment opportunity requirements. All bidders must comply with the bid conditions contained in the invitation to be considered responsible bidders and hence eligible for the award.

5. To assist and cooperate actively with USDA and the Secretary in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary, that will furnish USDA and the Secretary such information such as , but not limited to, Form AD-560, Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities, to submit the Monthly Employment Utilization Report, Form CC-257, as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist USDA in the discharge of USDA's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

6. To refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to such Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and Federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by USDA or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D, of the Executive Order.

7. That if the recipient fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the USDA may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the organization under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such organization; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

Signed by the Recipient on the date first written above.

Recipient

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Name of Corporate Recipient

By_

Attest:

Secretary

President

Recipient

Position 3

USDA Form RD 400-4 (Rev. 11-17)

The

ASSURANCE AGREEMENT (Under Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964) FORM APPROVED OMB No. 0575-0018 OMB No. 0570-0062

(name of recipient)

(address)

As a condition of receipt of Federal financial assistance, you acknowledge and agree that you must comply (and require any subgrantees, subrecipients, contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply) with applicable provisions of national laws and policies prohibiting discrimination, including but not limited to:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and 7 CFR Part 15, 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E.

As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service) guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs [in accordance with USDA RD LEP Guidance for RD Funded (Assisted) Programs]. Meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral and written translation, where necessary. You are encouraged to consider the need for language services for LEP persons served or encountered both in developing your budgets and in conducting your programs and activities. For assistance and information regarding your LEP obligations, go to http://www.lep.gov;

2. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating on the basis of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.)[as implemented by 7 CFR Part 15, 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E];

3. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating on the basis of age (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.) [as implemented by 7 CFR Part 15, 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E];

4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating on the basis of disability (29 U.S.C. 794) [as implemented by 7 CFR Part 15, 7 CFR Part 15b, 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E];

5. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act, which prohibits you from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 CFR part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units, i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators) be designed and constructed with certain accessible features, see 24 CFR Part 100.201; and

6. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit you from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189), as implemented by Department of Justice regulations at 28 C.F.R. parts 35 and 36, and 7 CFR Part 15, 7 CFR Part 15b, 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0575-0018. The time required to complete this information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

You also acknowledge and agree that you must comply (and require any subgrantees, subrecipients, contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply) with applicable provisions governing USDA Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service) access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff:

- 1. You must cooperate with any compliance review or complaint investigation conducted by USDA Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service).
- 2. You must give USDA Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service) access to and the right to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the grant and permit access to facilities, personnel, and other individuals and information as may be necessary, as required by Title VI, Title IX, Age, and Section 504 implementing regulations and other applicable laws or program guidance.
- 3. You must keep such records and submit to the responsible Department official or designee timely, complete, and accurate compliance reports at such times, and in such form and containing such information, as the responsible Department official or his designee may determine to be necessary to ascertain whether you have complied or are complying with relevant obligations.
- 4. You must comply with all other reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.
- 5. Make available to users, participants, beneficiaries and other interested persons such information regarding the provisions of this agreement and the regulations, and in such manner as the Rural Development or the U.S. Department of Agriculture finds necessary to inform such persons of the protection assured them against discrimination.
- 6. If, during the past three years, you (the recipient) have been accused of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status, you must provide a list of all such proceedings, pending or completed, including outcome and copies of settlement agreements.
- 7. In the event any court or administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination on grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex, age, disability, religion, or familial status against you, or you settle a case or matter alleging such discrimination, you must forward a copy of the complaint and findings to USDA Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service), Office of Civil Rights.

The United States has the right to seek judicial enforcement of these obligations.

You also acknowledge and agree that you must comply (and require any subgrantees, subrecipients, contractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply) with applicable provisions of program-specific nondiscrimination policy requirements found at CFR Part 15, 7 CFR Part 15 b, 12 CFR Part 202, 7 CFR 1901, Subpart E., DR4300-003, DR4330-0300, DR4330-005.

Period of Obligation

In the case of any service, financial aid, covered employment, equipment, property, or structure provided, leased, or improved with federal assistance extended to the Recipient by Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service), this assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which federal assistance is extended. In the case of any transfer of such service, financial aid, equipment, property, or structure, this assurance obligates the transferee for the period during which federal assistance is extended. If any personal property is so provided, this assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property. In all other cases, this assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which the federal assistance is extended to the Recipient by Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service).

Employment Practices

Where a primary objective of the federal assistance is to provide employment or where the Recipient's employment practices affect the delivery of services in programs or activities resulting from federal assistance extended by Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service), the Recipient agrees not to discriminate on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability, in its employment practices. Such employment practices may include, but are not limited to, recruitment, advertising, hiring, layoff or termination, promotion, demotion, transfer, rates of pay, training and participation in upward mobility programs; or other forms of compensation and use of facilities.

Data Collection

The Recipient agrees to compile and maintain information pertaining to programs or activities developed as a result of the Recipient's receipt of federal assistance from Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service). Such information shall include, but is not limited to the following: (1) the manner in which services are or will be provided and related data necessary for determining whether any persons are or will be denied such services on the basis of prohibited discrimination; (2) the population eligible to be served by race, color, national origin, sex, age, and disability; (3) data regarding covered employment including use or planned use of bilingual public contact employees serving beneficiaries of the program where necessary to permit effective participation by beneficiaries unable to speak or understand English; (4) the location of existing or proposed facilities connected with the program and related information adequate for determining whether the location has or will have the effect of unnecessarily denying access to any person on the basis of prohibited discrimination; (5) the present or proposed membership by race, color, national origin, sex, age and disability in any planning or advisory body which is an integral part of the program; and (6) any additional written data determined by Rural Development (Rural Housing Service, Rural Business and Cooperative Service, and Rural Utilities Service) to be relevant to the obligation to assure compliance by recipients with laws cited in this assurance agreement.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned officials certify that they have read and understand their obligations as herein described, that the information submitted in conjunction with this Document is accurate and complete, and that the recipient is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements set out above.

Rights and remedies provided for under this agreement shall be cumulative.

In witness whereof,

(name of recipient)

date has caused this agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officers and its seal affixed hereto, or, if a natural person, has hereunto executed this agreement.

(S E A L)

Recipient

on this

Date

Attest:

Title

Title



Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters AD-1047 Primary Covered Transactions

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a, as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and 2 C.F.R. § 180.335, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were amended and published on August 31, 2005, in 70 Fed. Reg. 51865-51880. Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency offering the proposed covered transaction.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0505-0027. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal, civil, fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.

(Read instructions on page two before completing certification.)

- A. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - 1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - 2. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (A.2.) of this certification; and
 - 4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- B. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ORGANIZATION NAME	PR/AWARD NUMBER OR PROJECT NAME	
NAME(S) AND TITLE(S) OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S)		
SIGNATURE(S)		DATE

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint (<u>https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer</u>) and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442.

Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this form, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out on page 1 in accordance with these instructions.
- (2) The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out on this form. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- (3) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- (4) The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (5) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549, at 2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 417. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (6) The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.
- (7) The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (8) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
- (9) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (10) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (6) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.



Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Grants) Alternative I – For Grantees Other Than Individuals

AD-1049

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a, as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing §§ 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1998 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D: 41 U.S.C. § 8101 et seq.), and 2 C.F.R. Parts 182 and 421. The regulations were amended and published on June 15, 2009, in 74 Fed. Reg. 28150-28154 and on December 8, 2011, in 76 Fed. Reg. 76610-76611. Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency offering the grant.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0505-0027. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal, civil, fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.

(Read instructions on page three before completing certification.)

- A. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - 2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
 - a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - b. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug-abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
 - 3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph A.1.
 - 4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph A.1 that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
 - a. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - b. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
 - 5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph A.4.b from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
 - 6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph A.4.b, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
 - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - b. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or, local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

- 7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs A.1 through A.6.
- B. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE (Street Address, City, County, State, Zip Code)			
Check [] if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.			
ORGANIZATION NAME	PR/AWARD NUMBER OR PROJEC	CT NAME	
NAME(S) AND TITLE(S) OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S)			
SIGNATURE(S)		DATE	

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint (<u>https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer</u>) and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442.

Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this form, the grantee is providing the certification set out on pages one and two in accordance with these instructions.
- (2) The certification set out on pages one and two is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- (3) Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- (4) Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios).
- (5) If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s). If it previously identified the workplaces in question, see paragraph (3) above.
- (6) Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:
 - "Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 812, and as further defined by 21 C.F.R. §§ 1308.11-1308.15.
 - "Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.
 - "Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance.
 - "Employee" means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) all "direct charge" employees (ii) all "indirect charge" employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant and, (iii) temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement, consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll, or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND LOANS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant or Federal loan, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant or loan.

2 If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant or loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, ''Disclosure of Lobbying Activities,'' in accordance with its instructions.

3 The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including contracts, subcontracts, and subgrants under grants and loans) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

(name)

(date)

(title)

000

(08-21-91) PN 171

Position 3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

APPLICANT CERTIFICATION FEDERAL COLLECTION POLICIES FOR CONSUMER OR COMMERCIAL DEBTS

The Federal Government is authorized to check credit information about the applicant(s) including using the federal Credit Alert Interactive Voice Response System (CAIVRS) or its successors to check to see if the applicant(s) are delinquent or in default on a Federal debt.

The Federal Government is also authorized by law to take any or all of the following actions in the event your loan payments become delinquent or you default on your loan:

- Report your name and account information to a credit reporting agency, and the Credit Alert Interactive Voice Response System (CAIVRS).
- Assess interest and penalty charges for the period of time that payment is not made.
- Assess charges to cover additional administrative costs incurred by the government to service your account.
- Offset amounts to be paid to you from your Federal income tax refund.
- Offset amounts to be paid to you under other Federal Programs.
- Refer your account to a private collection agency to collect the amount due.
- Foreclose on any security you have given for the loan.
- Pursue legal action to collect through the courts.
- Report any written off debt to the Internal Revenue Service as taxable income.
- If you are a current or retired Federal employee, take action to offset your salary, or civil service retirement benefits.
- Debar or suspend you from doing business with the Federal Government either as a participant or principal throughout the executive branch of the Federal Government for the period of debarment or suspension.
- Refer any debt that is delinquent to the Treasury Offset Program (TOP) in accordance with the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.
- Refer any eligible debt that is delinquent to the Treasury for cross servicing in accordance with the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.
- Garnish your wages as allowed by the Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996.

Any or all of these actions may be used to recover any debts owed when it is determined to be in the interest of the Government to do so.

CERTIFICATION: I/we have read and I/we understand the actions the Federal Government may take in the event that I/we fail to meet my/our scheduled payments in accordance with the terms and conditions of my/our agreement. I/we understand that the above list is not all inclusive and that the Federal Government may deem additional actions necessary to collect should I/we become delinquent.

(Signature-Individual(s))	(Date)	(Signature-Individual(s))	(Date)
(SEAL)	(Date)	(Name of A	Applicant)
		(Signature of Authorize	ed Entity Official)
ATTEST:		(Title of Authorized Entity Official)	
(Signature of Attesting Officia	al)	(Address)	
(Title of Attesting Official)		(City, State, and Zip Code)	

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY

AGENDA ITEM NO. 22

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

BEATY EASEMENT PURCHASE

Project 1, the SWSA Sanitary Force Main Project will cross under State 70. At the crossing, the property on the southside of SR 70 is the Beaty property. The right-of-way for SR 70 is narrow with very little area for construction of the force main. FDOT will require the OUA piping to be rather deep for the crossing. On the northside, the OUA will utilize the existing right-of-way associated with the County road.

Please find attached both the proposed construction drawing and easement drawing showing the need for construction on private (Beaty) property. Also attached is an appraisal for this property.



The attorney representing the property made an initial offer. Negotiations between OUA staff and the attorney's office have reached a verbal agreement on the costs associated with the easement. The property owner has agreed to \$7,500 for the easement and \$5,000 for attorney's fees (time and incidentals) for a total cost of \$12,500. It is anticipated that this cost of the easement will reflect in lower construction costs.

OUA staff is recommending approval of this charge to acquire the easement.

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY

AGENDA ITEM NO. 23

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

CITY COMMERCE PARK LAND PURCHASE

City of Okeechobee development requirements protects land surrounding potable wells from encroachment of or development of lands near potable water wells. Therefore, development on lots 1, 2 & 3 are restricted and most likely not developable as industrial property. On the attached letter from the City of Okeechobee, the city has agreed to sell to the OUA these three lots at \$3,000 per acre price for a total of \$32,640. The letter is unclear as to what if any cost is associated with the area included with the extension to the cul-de-sac shown between lots 1 & 2.



It is my understanding that the price was determined from City sources as well as consultation with the Okeechobee County Property Appraiser.

OUA staff is in agreement with the purchase of these three lots as well as the cul-de-sac extension to provide some long term protection for the well fields.

OKEECHOBEE UTILITY AUTHORITY

AGENDA ITEM NO. 24

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

KING'S BAY MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

As required by King's Bay Agreement, the OUA is to review the past year's expenses incurred by the King's Bay development. After review and tabulation of these expenses, a monthly service fee is to be established for the coming year.

YEAR	MONTHLY CHARGE (\$)
2004	\$7.89
2005	\$6.21
2006	\$4.54
2007	\$6.56
2008	\$7.51
2009	\$8.30
2010	\$6.29
2011	\$7.28
2012	\$5.03
2013	\$4.37
2014	\$4.88
2015	\$5.03
2016	\$4.28
2017	\$6.19
2018	\$5.80
2019	\$5.47

The following table lists the previous fees paid by King's Bay.

The costs considered for this year are as follows:

Monthly Fee	\$9.60
Accounts	163
15% Admin Fee	\$1,144.09
Parts & Materials	\$7,627.29
Equipment	\$3,412.40
Total Field Labor	\$6,586.14

As reflected in the table above, a \$9.60 monthly charge will be the highest charge. OUA staff reviewed the calculation used in previous years (all labor, vehicle/equipment, parts and administrative charge).

Since OUA personnel time has already been budgeted for the year and these costs have been factored in to the base fees charged, as a one-time consideration, OUA staff deleted all labor and vehicle/equipment use during normal working hours. Only considering the labor and vehicle/equipment use during after hours, keeping the parts and administrative charges from before, this would provide for a monthly charge of \$6.41.

Staff recommends the Board to consider the one time fee calculation described above and set monthly cost at \$6.41 for King's Bay accounts.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 25

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

PUBLIC COMMENTS

AGENDA ITEM NO. 26

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

ITEMS FROM THE ATTORNEY

AGENDA ITEM NO. 27

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

ITEMS FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southwest Wastewater Service Area

 \cap

- Project 1 Design of the pump station & force main is at 90%
 - Master Pump Station (MPS)
 - Continuing
 - Force Main to NW15
 - Continuing
 - $\circ \quad \text{Force Main SE2 to MPS} \\$
 - Continuing

Oak Lake Estates Wastewater Project

- Construction on the stormwater system is nearly complete
- Construction is nearing completion also
- The project is over on contract time, however, there appears to be extra stormwater work

SW 5th Ave Wastewater System Improvements

• Work continuing

US441SE Water System Replacement

• Work is complete on this project. The FDOT contractor has moved onsite possibly requiring extra work.

AMI Project

• The FDEP SRF for the AMI project application was not funded under the August 2021 allotment. The application will be reconsidered at the February 2022 allotment hearing and will be near the top of the listing so funding should be available.

OCEDC

• The Okeechobee County Economic Development Corporation is requesting an appointment of a OCEDC Board member from the OUA. The Executive Director has been the designated appointee for the OUA. Does the OUA Board want to reappointment the Executive Director to the OCEDC Board? Is this to be an annual appointment or should it be a continuing annual appointment until further action by the OUA Board?



2229 NW 9th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34972 (863) 357-2334

August 18, 2021

John Hayford Okeechobee Utility Authority 100 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, FL 34974

Subject: Board Member Confirmation

Dear Mr. John Hayford,

On behalf of the Okeechobee County Economic Development Corporation, I would like to express my deepest gratitude for your continued support. Over the past year, your commitment to our organization has enabled us to:

- Fund an Entryway Enhancement Project for the Okeechobee County Industrial Park
- Retain current local Industrial Park tenants
- Prepare a community database as a respiratory for economic information
- Recruit a national tenant to the City of Okeechobee
- Educate local officials on economic development ideals and strategies
- Represent as an official state-recognized economic development entity
- Implement a local Business and Retention Program
- Advocate for rural grant opportunities for our local community

I am writing today to officially request a confirmation of whom you wish to appoint as representation for the Okeechobee Utility Authority for the upcoming fiscal year of 2022. We are approaching the end of our current fiscal year and our Nomination Committee has been established to prepare a slate of officers soon for your vote. Please consider responding to this letter with your decision so that our Committee can begin to move forward with their selection process.

Sincerely, Bert Culbreth Okeechobee County Economic Development Chairman

AGENDA ITEM NO. 28

SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

ITEMS FROM THE BOARD

Comments on Interlocal Agreement Meeting

Board of County Commissioners Okeechobee County

from the desk of Terry Burroughs, Chairman, District 4



304 NW Second Street - Room 123 • Okeechobee, Florida 34972 Telephone 863-763-6441 Ext. 1 • Facsimile 863-763-0118

September 1, 2021

Subject: Minutes of the OUA Interlocal Agreement Committee

Committee Members Present: Mayor Dowling Watford, Councilwoman Monica Clark, Commissioner David Hazellief and Terry Burroughs, John Creasman, OUA, Steve Nelson, OUA,

Others Present: John Hayford, OUA, Gary Ritter, City of Okeechobee City Manager, Noel Chandler, City Council, Frank Irby, Private Citizen and Jennifer Tewksbury, Economic Council.

Commissioner Terry Burroughs chaired the meeting and opened the discussion up at 1:30PM. The below agenda was presented.

- 1. Scope of Discussion
- 2. Initial Items for Discussion
 - a. Board member compensation
 - b. Elimination of super majority vote concept
 - c. Revision of member composite of board
- 3. Other issues that any committee member would like to discuss
 - a. Glades County Resident

The Chair discussed the reason for convening this meeting to revise the OUA Interlocal agreement. The first item (Board Member Compensation) was deleted after the OUA representatives stated this was no longer an issue.

[1009-00027469.1ADMIN]

The second item for discussion was associated with the removal of the simple majority concept. The committee discussed the issue and decided to recommend changing the simple majority rule to a majority rule to the City Council and County Commission for consideration.

The next discussion item was associated with revising the composite of the OUA Board of Directors by having County Commission and City Council representation on the Board. After much discussion, by a vote of three to one, it was recommended that a member from the Commission and the Council should be placed on the OUA Board. However, the committee decided to bring it back to the Commission and the Council for further discussion.

The last item for discussion was a question regarding the fifth Board member and the alternate requirement to be a Glades County resident. Commissioner Hazellief stated he disagreed with the requirement and suggested it should be the position of the Board to pick the best and most qualified person to fill these positions and if they lived in Glades County that was fine but should not be mandatory. The committee agreed to bring this back to the Commission and the Council for further discussion.

Once the items have been discussed at the Commission and the Council meetings, the committee will reconvene and begin the revision of the agreement as directed by the Commission and the Council.

The Chair will contact Attorney Michael Minton to discussion whether elected officials could be placed on the OUA Board of Directors, and to get a definition ruling on an independent authority or dependent authority.

Meeting adjourned at 2:30 p.m.

Terry Burroughs, Chairman Okeechobee BOCC

[1009-00027469.1ADMIN]

Florida Attorney General Advisory Legal Opinion

Number: AGO 2013-31 Date: December 30, 2013 Subject: Dual Office-holding -- Advisory Boards

Mr. Vaughan Kimberling 5993 Ackard Avenue Port St. John, Florida 32927-9101

RE: DUAL OFFICE-HOLDING - COUNTIES - ADVISORY BOARDS - simultaneous service on advisory boards does not violate dual office-holding. s. 5(a), Art. II, Fla. Const.

Dear Mr. Kimberling:

You ask substantially the following question:

Does simultaneous service as a member of the Port St. John Dependent Special District, the Port St. John Public Library Advisory Board, and the Brevard County Contractors' Licensing Board violate the dual officeholding prohibition in section 5(a), Article II, Florida Constitution.

In sum:

While a service on the Brevard County Contractors' Licensing Board would be an office, the Port St. John Dependent District and the Port St. John Public Library Advisory Board would appear to be advisory boards which fall within the exemption from the dual office-holding prohibition in section 5(a), Article II, Florida Constitution.

Section Article II, section 5(a) of the Florida Constitution, provides:

"No person holding any office of emolument under any foreign government,

or civil office of emolument under the United States or any other state, shall hold any office of honor or of emolument under the government of this state. No person shall hold at the same time more than one office under the government of the state and the counties and municipalities therein, except that a notary public or military officer may hold another office, and any officer may be a member of a constitution revision commission, taxation and budget reform commission, constitutional convention, or statutory body having only advisory powers." (e.s.)

The constitutional provision prohibits a person from simultaneously holding more than one "office" under the government of the state, counties, and municipalities.[1] The prohibition applies to both elected and appointed offices.[2] It is not necessary that the two offices be within the same governmental unit. Thus, for example, a municipal officer is precluded from simultaneously holding not only another municipal office, but also a state or county office.[3]

The Constitution, however, does not define the terms "office" or "officer" for purposes of the dual office-holding prohibition and the Legislature has not attempted to define the term to clarify the parameters of this constitutional provision. Absent such clarification, the courts and the Attorney General's Office have referred to several early decisions of the Supreme Court of Florida in determining what constitutes an "office" as opposed to an "employment." The Supreme Court of Florida has stated:

"The term 'office' implies a delegation of a portion of the sovereign power to, and the possession of it by, the person filling the office, while an 'employment' does not comprehend a delegation of any part of the sovereign authority. The term 'office' embraces the idea of tenure, duration, and duties in exercising some portion of the sovereign power, conferred or defined by law and not by contract. An employment does not authorize the exercise in one's own right of any sovereign power or any prescribed independent authority of a governmental nature; and this constitutes, perhaps, the most decisive difference between an employment and an office . . . [4]

It is, therefore, the nature of the powers and duties of a particular position which determines whether it is an "office" or an "employment." Historically, this office has based its determination of whether a particular position is an office upon a review of the particular powers of a position and the language of the statute, charter, or ordinance creating the position.

In this instance, you acknowledge that the powers and duties of the Brevard County Contractors' Licensing Board would be consistent with those of an "office" subject to the dual office-holding prohibition in section 5(a), Article II, Florida Constitution. The board's jurisdiction over all matters pertaining to the examination, qualification, regulation, and control of any person or firm desiring to engage in business in the unincorporated area of Brevard County would appear to encompass an exercise of the sovereign power of the county which would make a position on the board an office subject to section 5(a), Article II, Florida Constitution.[5]

The materials you have provided indicate that the Brevard County Attorney's Office has opined that the activities of the Port St. John Dependent Special District (PSJDSD) and the Port St. John Public Library Advisory Board (PSJPLAB) are advisory in nature. The PSJDSD makes nonbinding recommendations to the county commission and has not been delegated any portion of the county's sovereign power.[6] You indicate that the PSJPLAB only advises the county commission on the establishment, operation, and maintenance of the Port St. John Public Library.[7]

As discussed above, statutory bodies having only advisory powers are exempt from the constitutional dual office-holding prohibition. This exception has been interpreted by this office. For example, in Attorney General Opinion 05-59, this office stated that a municipal committee that merely makes non-binding recommendations and has not otherwise been delegated any powers to make factual determinations or exercise any portion of the municipality's sovereign power did not appear to be an office. In Attorney General Opinion 08-15, this office concluded that a county advisory board could be considered a "statutory body having only advisory powers" within the constitutional exception if it has been created by legislative enactment of the governing body.

As this office noted in Attorney General Opinions 89-25 and 90-33, only those statutory bodies which possess exclusively advisory powers are excepted; Article II, section 5(a), Florida Constitution, does not provide for or recognize an exception for statutory bodies which exercise a portion of the sovereign powers, but whose powers may be substantially or predominately advisory.[8] Inasmuch as neither the Port St. John Dependent Special District nor the Port St. John Public Library Advisory Board appears to exercise a portion of the sovereign power of the county and instead merely serve as advisory boards to the Brevard County Commission, the dual office-holding prohibition in section 5(a), Article II, Florida Constitution, would not preclude your simultaneously serving on either or both of the boards and as a member of the Brevard County Contractors' Licensing Board.

Sincerely,

Pam Bondi Attorney General

PB/tals

[1] Earlier state Constitutions contained limited prohibitions against dual office-holding. See, e.g., Art. VI, s. 18, Fla. Const. 1838; Art. VI, s. 14, Fla. Const. 1861; and Art. VI, s. 14, Fla. Const. 1865. Article II, s. 5(a) of the 1968 Constitution substantially reproduces Art. XVI, s. 15 of the 1885 Constitution except that the 1968 Constitution includes municipal officers. Court decisions under the 1885 Constitution had excluded municipal officers from its coverage. See, e.g., Attorney General ex rel.Wilkins v. Connors, 9 So. 7, 8 (Fla. 1891).

[2] See Blackburn v. Brorein, 70 So. 2d 293, 296 (Fla. 1954), noting that "election by the people or the appointment by the Governor is not the true test in determining whether . . . an office exists and the individual filling the position is an officer [rather than] an employee[;]" Ops. Att'y Gen. Fla. 94-66 (1994), 80-97 (1980), and 69-2 (1969).

[3] See, e.g., Op. Att'y Gen. Fla. 05-29 (2005) (special magistrate for a county value adjustment board could not simultaneously serve on city's code enforcement board).

[4] State ex rel. Holloway v. Sheats, 83 So. 508, 509 (Fla. 1919). And see State ex rel. Clyatt v. Hocker, 22 So. 721 (Fla. 1897).

[5] *Cf.* Op. Att'y Gen. Fla. 04-07 (2004) (city's building official who administered building code, issuing permits and certificates of occupancy, constitutes an office).

[6] See s. 98-105, Brevard County Code of Ordinances.

[7] See Resolution 90-081 enacted by Brevard County Commission on March 7, 1990; s. 1.3, Art. I, Port St. John Public Library Advisory Board By-laws.

[8] And see Op. Att'y Gen. Fla. 98-36 (1998), concluding that membership on a city water resources advisory board which, despite its name, exercised substantive powers, constituted an "office."